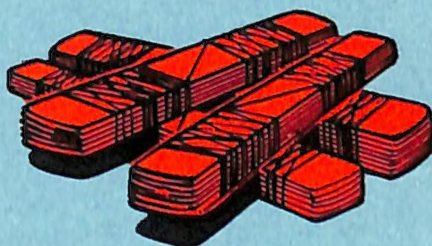


# MANUSCRIPTS COLLECTION

OF THE  
DEŚAMAṅGALAM VĀRIYAM



K.V. SARMA

KUPPUSWAMI SASTRI RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
ADARSHA SANSKRIT SHODHA SAMASTHA  
MADRAS - 600 004

DEŚAMAṅGALAM MANUSCRIPTS

COLLECTION

K.V. SARMA











MADRAS INDOLOGICAL SERIES NO.2

**MANUSCRIPTS COLLECTION  
OF THE  
DEŚAMAṄGALAM VĀRIYAM (KERALA)**

**AN ANNOTATED CATALOGUE**

By

**K.V. SARMA**

*Chairman,*

*Kuppuswami Sastri Research Institute*

**KUPPUSWAMI SASTRI RESEARCH INSTITUTE**

**MADRAS**

**1993**

**General Editor:**

**Dr. T. NARAYANAN KUTTY,  
Director,  
Kuppuswami Sastri Research Institute,  
Mylapore, Madras 600 004**

**All rights reserved**

**600 copies  
Price Rs. 120  
1993**

**Printed by  
VIJAYA GRAPHICS  
Madras 600 028**



## FOREWORD

I have great pleasure in writing a Foreword to this work on the *Manuscripts Collection of Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam* in Kerala by Dr. K.V. Sarma, an assiduous and indefatigable scholar who has been specializing in the fields of manuscriptology and Indian astronomy and mathematics for more than half a century now. In this volume Dr. Sarma has edited seven Lists of manuscripts, containing 1640 codices, which belonged to the Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyar family near Triprangot on the banks of the Bharatappuzha river. Unfortunately, the manuscripts are no longer with the family. Most of the manuscripts had been washed away during a flood in 1907. From what has been spared Dr. Sarma has been able to trace (127 + 146) 273 manuscripts which remain deposited in the various libraries in India. Many rare titles are found in these lists. Records show that prior to the flood several manuscripts had been pledged with the rich Kūṭallūr Nampūtiri family for monetary consideration. This accounts for the saving of at least a part of this valuable collection.

It is possible that some more manuscripts of the collection might have been saved by having been passed on, before the floods, to the Koṭṭakkal Vāriyam and the Panniyampalḷi Vāriyam, both at Koṭṭakkal, and with both of which Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam was closely related by family alliances. It would also seem that the manuscripts of *Līlātilakam* and *Candrotsavam* which had been made available by the late Vaidyaratnam P.S. Variyar for publication and study to Kerala scholars, had been directly or indirectly based on the manuscripts of these texts available in the Deśamaṅgalam Collection. Still other possible sources where Deśamaṅgalam manuscripts are preserved are the different *Kovilakam*-s ('royal households') of the Zamorins of Calicut, including the one at Koṭṭakkal.

It is to be noted that the Deśamaṅgalam Collection contained a large number of hitherto unknown, rare and important texts. And, researchers on Sanskrit literature will find in the Deśamaṅgalam Lists edited and annotated by Dr. Sarma, an authentic basis for instituting a search for more Deśamaṅgalam manuscripts in private and public repositories.

Madras,  
March 17, 1993

K.K. RAJA  
Director  
Adyar Library and Research Centre

CHAPTER I

The first part of the book is devoted to a description of the various forms of the English language as they appear in the different parts of the world. It is a very interesting and useful work, and one which every student of the English language should read. The author has done a very good job of describing the various forms of the language, and has also given a very good account of the history of the language. The book is written in a very clear and concise style, and is very easy to read. It is a very good introduction to the study of the English language, and is one which every student of the language should read.

The second part of the book is devoted to a description of the various forms of the English language as they appear in the different parts of the world. It is a very interesting and useful work, and one which every student of the English language should read. The author has done a very good job of describing the various forms of the language, and has also given a very good account of the history of the language. The book is written in a very clear and concise style, and is very easy to read. It is a very good introduction to the study of the English language, and is one which every student of the language should read.

The third part of the book is devoted to a description of the various forms of the English language as they appear in the different parts of the world. It is a very interesting and useful work, and one which every student of the English language should read. The author has done a very good job of describing the various forms of the language, and has also given a very good account of the history of the language. The book is written in a very clear and concise style, and is very easy to read. It is a very good introduction to the study of the English language, and is one which every student of the language should read.



## CONTENTS

	Pages
FOREWORD	iii
PREFACE	vii
INTRODUCTION	ix
Introductory - The Collection - Extent of the Collection - Destiny of the Collection - Deśamaṅgalam logos - The Deśamaṅgalam family - Deśamaṅgalam authors and their writings - Unique, Unknown, Rare and Important texts - Deśamaṅgalam specialisations - Colophons in manuscripts - Acknowledgements	
MSS. COLLECTION OF THE DEŚAMAṅGALAM VĀRIYAM	
List I. Manuscripts 1-639	1
List II. Manuscripts 640-786	34
List III. Manuscripts 787-1046	51
List IV. Manuscripts 1047-1347	71
List V. Manuscripts 1348-1459	92
List VI. Manuscripts 1460-1513	96
List VII. Manuscripts 1514-1640	100
INDEX OF AUTHORS AND WORKS	125





## PREFACE

*Manuscripts Collection of the Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam*, published as No. 2 of the *Madras Indological Series*, forms an 'Annotated Catalogue' of 1640 palmleaf manuscripts, carrying about 5000 to 6000 texts, which belonged to the scholarly family of Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam in Central Kerala. The Vāriyam had, during the middle ages, been functioning as a 'College of learning' (*Vidyābhyāsa-khalūrikā*), specialising in grammar and the *belles lettres* in Sanskrit. One of the largest private libraries of Kerala, this manuscripts collection is no more intact in the Vāriyam. Most of the manuscripts have been lost and much of the rest have disintegrated. Dr. K.V. Sarma, the indefatigable manuscriptologist, has, however, been able to recover six old Lists of the collection and has added one of his own, and has edited these Lists with a highly useful annotatory translation. These annotations relate to four matters, viz., (i) Ascertainment of the full titles of the texts included in the Lists, but given only in summarised or abbreviated forms in the lists or inscribed on the flyleaves; (ii) identifying the authors; (iii) supplying relevant correlatory details in the case of commentaries; and (iv) indicating the subjects of the several texts.

What is more, Dr. Sarma has, as a result of extensive examination of manuscripts libraries, been able to locate as many as 285 manuscripts which once belonged to the Collection. Such identification has been made primarily on the basis of the special Deśamaṅgalam logos *mudrā* inscribed on the flyleaves of the respective manuscripts themselves. The manuscripts so identified have been noticed in the footnotes against the relevant manuscripts with their accession numbers in the respective libraries.

The Deśamaṅgalam Collection is particularly important, in that it had contained manuscripts of a number of hitherto unknown texts besides unique and important manuscripts. Dr. Sarma has identified some of the important texts and it is very much worthwhile to search for texts whose titles are made known by the Deśamaṅgalam lists, while the manuscripts themselves have perished. To be sure, one of the uses to which the present Catalogue can be put to would be to look for, in extant collections, manuscripts of the said rare and important texts, for study and research.

The Kuppuswami Sastri Research Institute (Adarsh Sanskrit Shodha Samstha) is extremely grateful to Dr. Sarma for producing this work and placing it at the disposal of the Samstha for its publication. The thanks

of the Samstha are due to Dr. K.K. Raja, Director, Adyar Library and Research Centre for providing this volume with his valuable Foreword and to Vijaya Graphics, Madras, who are responsible for the nice printing and get-up of this volume.

T. NARAYANAN KUTTY  
Director

Kuppuswami Sastri Research Institute,  
Adarsh Sanskrit Shodha Samstha,  
Madras, 18.3.1993



## INTRODUCTION

### Introductory

The Deśamaṅgalaṃ Vāriyam is an ancient family of Sanskrit scholars in Central Kerala, situated in the village of Deśamaṅgalaṃ, 35 kms. north of Trichur, in the erstwhile State of Cochin. Tradition holds that in the matter of material prosperity and literary cultivation this family had, in an ample measure, the blessings and patronage of the affluent neighbouring Nampūtiri families of Kūṭallūr and Deśamaṅgalaṃ. The Kūṭallūr Nampūtiri is also said to have procured the Vāriyam the office of tutorship in the court of the Zamorins of Calicut, which office and some other privileges the family even now enjoys hereditarily.

The family of the Deśamaṅgalaṃ Vāriyars has produced several scholars of renown named Śrīkaṇṭha and Rudra, two names which were generally used in the family. Abhirāma, the well-known commentator on *Śākuntala*, has been identified in some quarters with one of these Śrīkaṇṭhas. These scholars specialised in Jyotiṣa and Vyākaraṇa and also in general Kāvya literature in which its members have written several works, both original texts and commentaries. The introductory verses to *Bālabodhinī*, a commentary on the *Śiṣupālavadha* of poet Māgha by a Śrīkaṇṭha describes their family seat as a college imparting studies in literature:

पारे दक्षिणगङ्गमस्ति महितः स्वस्तिप्रदो देहिनां  
देशः कोऽपि शशाङ्कमौलिरमणीसान्निध्यनित्योज्ज्वलः ।  
वैतानाग्निलोलधूमपटलीसौगन्धनैरन्तरी -  
मङ्गल्यो जयसिंहमङ्गल इति क्षोणीसुरैराश्रितः ॥

विद्यते तत्र साहित्यविद्याभ्यासखलूरिका ।  
विश्वपारशवेन्द्रस्य विश्रुतं भवनोत्तमम् ॥  
पारम्पर्येण जायन्ते ये तत्र सुकृतोदयात् ।  
आचार्या एव ते सर्वे केरलक्ष्माभुजां नृणाम् ।

(Ms No.: R. 2732, Govt. Or. Mss. Library, Madras)

### The Collection

A fact not well-known is that this family possessed also one of the largest collections of manuscripts in mediaeval Kerala. Old palmleaf manuscripts of this family containing detailed lists of the collection have been discovered lately and are edited here with notes.<sup>1</sup> The main Ms., No. 1262, is not dated but, from its appearance, seems to be more than two hundred years old. The fringes of the leaves have frayed away but the writing has not been affected. Two leaves are missing in the middle and the manuscript comprises, at present, of 50 leaves. It begins : *Hariḥ. Deśamaṅgalatta Vāriyatte granthaṅṅaḷuṭe kaṇakku* (Hariḥ. List of Mss. in the Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam). There are three lists in this Ms., beginning on folios 1, 24 and 37, respectively. The first is arranged according to subjects and the second and third are miscellaneous lists. The third collection is said, in its title, to have been "deposited at the Kunnattūr Kizhakke Kovilakam".

The Fourth List edited in the present publication is found written on the end-leaves of a palmleaf manuscript identified to be a Deśamaṅgalam manuscript and preserved in the Kerala University Manuscripts Library as Ms. No. 489 (Serial No. 1543 in the present edn.). In the body proper of the manuscript is written an anonymous commentary of Pāṇini's *Āṣṭādhyāyī*, chs. III-IV. This List carries 301 manuscripts, numbered in the present edition as 1047 to 1347. The Fifth List is found written on the last folios of another Deśamaṅgalam manuscript, No. 561 of the Kerala University Mss. Library, (No. 1552 in the edn.), the main text written herein being the commentary of Bhavānanda on *Tattvacintāmaṇi-dīdhiti-prakāśa*. This List enumerates the titles of 112 manuscripts, numbered in the present edition as 1348 to 1459. The Sixth List is contained in the last two folios of another Deśamaṅgalam manuscript, KU. Ms. No. 1153, and enumerates 54 manuscripts, being nos. 1460 to 1513 of the present edition. The manuscripts, carrying Lists IV, V and VI, though old, have a later appearance than the main codex, Ms. No. 1262, which carries the names of the bulk of the Deśamaṅgalam manuscripts. Obviously, these latter lists had been prepared when further additions had been acquired by the Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam. And, instead of devoting a separate codex for these smaller lists, they were written on the blank leaves in certain manuscripts, in order to keep track of the new acquisitions.

<sup>1</sup> Mss. numbers 489, 561, 1153 and 1262, Kerala University Oriental Research Institute and Mss. Library, Trivandrum.

List VII of the present edition is of still higher interest. Now, through an examination of the post-colophonic and other details given in descriptive catalogues of South Indian manuscripts preserved in Mss. Libraries, it has been possible for the present writer to identify several Deśamaṅgalam manuscripts whose description and titles tally with those given in the Lists. Manuscripts identified in this manner have been noted as footnotes to the entries in question, with the indication of the library numbers of the respective manuscripts. But, what is more interesting, it has been possible to identify in the different Libraries as many as 137 palmleaf manuscripts having, on their flyleaves, characteristic Deśamaṅgalam inscriptions. The titles of the texts inscribed on the flyleaves of these manuscripts do not tally with any of the manuscripts contained in Lists I-VI. It should be obvious that the Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam had been adding manuscripts to their family collection even after the last list, VI, had been prepared.

The 127 manuscripts identified, as stated above, should have been part of these later acquisitions, which have found their way into these Libraries for several reasons. These 127 manuscripts have been edited here as Nos. 1514 to 1640 in this publication, as List VII with the indication of the Mss. numbers of these manuscripts in the respective Libraries.

The examination of the manuscripts included in List VII, which could be physically scrutinised, while those in the earlier Lists could be known only through their titles given in the 'Lists', has revealed a characteristic of the manuscripts in the Deśamaṅgalam collection. More often than not, a manuscript (codex) would have written in it more than one text, sometimes six or seven, if some of them were shorter texts. What has been done by the old cataloguer of the manuscripts, and the inscriber of the family *mudrā* on the flyleaves of the codices, has been to record only the main text(s) contained therein and ignore the shorter texts, if any, which too had been written in the codices. This matter was observed in the case of the manuscripts of List VII, of which both the old cataloguer's title and the codices themselves were available, while in the case of the codices of Lists I-VI only the cataloguer's titles were available. For this reason, in the case of Lists I-VI, where the manuscripts themselves were not available for examination, the edition had to be restricted to recording the old cataloguer's 'titles' and the 'Annotated translation' had to be based thereon for the supply of the names of authors, full titles, commentators etc. Since most of the 'titles' had been given without naming the author, this could not always be done fully. In the case of List VII, details of the 'entire contents' of the codices, including the minor works, could be recorded by actually examining the codices. This raises the important point

that, unfortunately, the details of the large number of shorter texts that could have been contained in the codices of Lists I-VI remain unknown, except in the case of such manuscripts which have been recovered and deposited in different Libraries. It might be noted that the link words and minor details noted in the Malayalam language by the old cataloguer on the flyleaves of codices have been duly recorded in the 'edition'-column and translated into English in the 'Annotated translation'-column in the edition. Any extra recording by the old cataloguer, like the 'number of codices' against an entry, also has been recorded duly in the edition.

### Extent of the Collection

The seven lists, together, contain 1640 codices and as most of these codices contained, geneally, more than one text, sometimes five or six texts, as noted earlier, on a fair estimate, the number of texts contained in the entire collection could be between 5000 and 6000. Practically all subjects are covered but with the exclusion of Vedic texts. Among the subjects, belles lettres, including *kāvya*, *nāṭaka*, *gadya* and *campu*, and grammar, including the systems of Pāṇini, Dharmakīrti and Bhoja, predominate. Among other subjects which come next in importance are *Jyotiṣa*, *Vaidya*, *Alaṅkāraśāstra* and *Nyāya*. The above subjects give an indication of the predilection of the Deśamaṅgalam scholars in what they wrote and collected. An aspect worth mentioning is the profusion of commentaries on *kāvya*, *nāṭaka* and *vyākaraṇa*. A statistical analysis of the texts contained in the Lists will bear this out. Another matter to be noted is that the texts contained are predominantly in the Sanskrit language, there being but a few original Malayalam texts.

### Destiny of the Collection

This collection is not, however, extant today intact. According to the information supplied, sometime back, by D. Rama Variyar, a senior member of the Deśamaṅgalam family, the unusually heavy floods, which occurred in 1907, in the river on the bank of which the hereditary family house was situated, uprooted and washed away the entire first floor of the house along with the manuscripts collection stacked therein. He reminiscises that, as a boy of five or six, it was in the manuscripts hall that he and the boys of the neighbourhood received their elementary education. He had seen, in this hall, several rows of wooden shelves reaching upto the roof neatly stacked with palmleaf manuscripts. When the flood waters rose, the entire family fled the place and, when they returned a few days later when the floods had subsided, there was little to collect and store. In this catastrophe the land has lost one of its most valuable literary treasure

houses! The only consolation herein is that before this tragedy occurred, due to a quirk of providence, a few hundred manuscripts from this collection happened to have been passed on to other hands where they remained safe and could be recognised by the Deśamaṅgalam imprint inscribed on their flyleaves. Thus, some manuscripts had been transferred also to the Zamorin's Kovilakam in Koṭṭakkal and some given away to manuscripts collectors like M.R. Kavi and R.A. Sastri.

The veteran manuscripts collector, the late R. Ananthakrishna Sastri (R.A. Sastri, for short), had been responsible for the enrichment of several Oriental Institutes and Manuscripts Libraries in India, including Madras, Bombay, Baroda, Banaras, Lahore and several other places. And, he used to put his bold signature in blue pencil over every manuscript that he procured, a mark that could be seen on many manuscripts in several libraries. The Deśamaṅgalam Manuscripts found in North Indian institutions owe their presence in those libraries to R.A. Sastri.

But, by far the largest number of Deśamaṅgalam manuscripts procured by R.A. Sastri was for a new Oriental Manuscripts Library which was established as a Department of the newly started Travancore University (now Kerala University) in 1937. And, as the first consignment to this library R.A. Sastri procured 1300 palmleaf manuscripts from Kūṭallūr-Melettattu-Mana, (Nampūtiri house), called also Nāreri-mana and Svarṇattu-mana, and these manuscripts were accessioned in the Library as nos.1-1300. It has so happened that a number of Deśamaṅgalam manuscripts had landed in the Kūṭallūr Mana. Now, on the reverse of the last leaf of one of the Deśamaṅgalam manuscripts included in the above-said consignment viz., KU Ms. No. 674 (see No.19 of the present publication, being a manuscript of *Kāśikāvṛtti-vyākhyā* (*Padamañjarī*), is to be found a very informative statement written in a later hand, which reads:

“Deśamaṅgalatta Vāriyattu ninnu 1500 paṇam nāriri-manakkalakka koṭukkānuṭu. atinnāyi granthañṇal veccu.”

The above statement, which is Malayalam, means : ‘1500 *fanams*-s have to be paid to Nāriri-mana by the Deśamaṅgalatta Vāriyam. Towards that, manuscripts were deposited’. This statement obviously means that a certain number of Deśamaṅgalam manuscripts had been pledged to the Kūṭallūr mana. This fact is reinforced by another statement on the flyleaf of another Deśamaṅgalam manuscript (KU No.742, our edition, No 26), where the name of the original owner, written as Deśamaṅgalatta vāriyatte, has an inscription in continuation in uninked later writing. “na, kintu Kūṭallūre”, ‘no, but the property of Kūṭallūr.’ It is obvious that the loan had not been



repaid and the pledge redeemed, and the Deśamaṅgalam manuscripts continued to be in the possession of Kūṭallūr mana. Anyway, this has proved, in the end, to be a blessing in disguise, for the reason that a part of the Deśamaṅgalam manuscripts were saved from the devastating floods of 1907 which swept away the bulk of the manuscripts from their original home, and to be transferred later to the University Manuscripts Library, Trivandrum, where they are now kept in good preservation.

#### Deśamaṅgalam Logos

The distinguishing mark or Logos (*mudrā*) of the Deśamaṅgalam manuscripts is the inscription *Deśamaṅgalatta vāriyatta vaka* or *Deśamaṅgalatta vāriyatta grantham* ('Property/Manuscript of the Deśamaṅgalattu Variyam') or an abbreviation thereof, found uniformly inscribed on the first or last leaf of every Deśamaṅgalam manuscript. More often than not, the said inscription would be in a hand different from that of the scribe of the manuscript and, generally, uninked. It is clear that this logos was inscribed on the manuscripts by the person in charge whenever a manuscript was added to the collection by being newly written or procured by loan or purchase from elsewhere.

#### The Deśamaṅgalam family

On the matter of the literary talents and motive for academic pursuits of the members of the Deśamaṅgalam family, tradition ascribes it to the grace of a famous sannyāsin named Karippāla Svāmiyār. It is said that once when the Svāmiyār was camping at the temple at Chēruturuthi in the Cochin State, an aristocratic nampūtiri of the locality of the Kaplinṇāṭ house, whose wife was pregnant, requested the Svāmiyār to give her, for 40 days, butter consecrated by him with *mantras* so that she might give birth to an intellectual son. Coming to know of this, a female member of the Maṇikkūṭti vāriyam (Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam) who was also in the family way, arranged through the priest of the temple, for butter consecrated by the Svāmiyār to be given to her also. The priest who was to hand over the butter packets to the two women, wanted to favour the Vāriyar lady and, knowing that the butter consecrated for the nampūtiri lady would be having more merit, used to exchange the two packets when he actually handed them over to the two recipients when they came to the temple every day for worship. In due course, sons were born to both the ladies. But lo! the son of the nampūtiri lady grew up indifferent to studies but proficient in music and at playing on the drum and the son of the Vāriyar lady to be brilliant at academic studies. The former became famous as the originator of the Kaplinṇāṭ school of Kathakali dance-drama and the latter

as the patriarch of a new generation of Deśamaṅgala school of literary masters.<sup>1</sup>

Deśamaṅgala Rama Variyar, eminent Sanskritist and scion of the family, referred to earlier, who had been in correspondence with me for some years, has written to me stating that the above-said patriarch was Rudra Vāriyar (c. 1475-1550), author of the commentary *Vivaraṇa*, called also *Naukā*, on the *Horāśāstra* or *Bṛhajjātaka* of Varāhamihira, written in A.D. 1527. While Rudra was a boy, his father took him to the Kūṭallūr Nampūtiri's household '(mana)', which was functioning as a 'college' for *Vyākaraṇa* studies, and implored Kūṭallūr Nampūtiri to accept him as a student. Since *Vyākaraṇa* involved the study of Vedic passages in the *svara-prakriyā* section and in examples in Pāṇinian grammar, the Nampūtiri was reluctant to take that non-brahman boy as a student. But, later, seeing the extraordinary brilliance of the boy, he eventually accepted him as his disciple, but taught him the subject avoiding scrupulously Vedic passages and the Vedic Section. Taking the cue from this, when the Deśamaṅgala Vāriyam developed into a centre for *Vyākaraṇa*, it switched on to the study, teaching and propagation of *Vyākaraṇa* mainly through the Jain grammatical treatise *Rūpavatāra* of Dharmakīrti which did not treat of Vedic grammar at all. The popularity of Dharmakīrti's work among Vāriyars is exemplified in the verse:

Dharmakīrti-mahāśāstra-cintā-vyākulacetasah/  
rājante vārijā bhadraḥ kevalam Keralesu hi//

(*vārija* is the Sanskritisation of the Malayalam word *vāriya*)

(anon. post-col. verse in a Ms. of the Kerala Univ.  
Mss. Library, Palace collection, Ms. No. 1090)

As indicated earlier, the members of the Deśamaṅgala family bore the two personal names Rudra (Mal. Uzbutra or Uzhuttira) and Śrīkaṇṭha (Mal., Ikkaṇṭha or Ukkaṇṭha), the Sanskrit names being used during religious ceremonies and literary works while the Malayalam names were used in their social and domestic appellation. The repeated use of these two names in the family has made it difficult in the matter of correlating texts correctly to their authors who bore the same name but were different in their personalities and belonged to different periods. It might also be noted incidentally that the appellation *rudradāsa* was used in Kerala to designate

<sup>1</sup> See Kottārattil Śāṅkuṇṇi, *Aitihamālā*, Pt. II, Trichur, 1104 M.E., pp. 29-34.

the caste of temple functionaries called *vāriyar*, while the term *vaiṣṇava* was used to designate another caste of temple functionaries called *piṣāraṭi*. It is also to be added that these two appellations do not have much significance to the religious leaning of either the *vāriyars* or the *piṣāraṭis*, both of whom are equally devoted to Śiva and Viṣṇu.

The tutelary deity of the Deśamaṅgalam family is Goddess Durgā, called also Kolūr Bhagavati, installed in a walled temple complex called *Maṇikkūṭṭi ampalam*. In the same complex are two more temples, one of Śiva called *Perum-tṛkkovil-appan*, and the other of Viṣṇu, called *Maṇikkūṭṭi-tevar*. On the basis of the family temple the family is also called *Maṇikkūṭṭi-vāriyam*.

It was primarily at the instance of their literary patrons, the Kūṭallūr Nampūtiris, who wielded influence in the royal court of Kozhikode (Calicut), that hereditary tutorship in the Zamorin's family was bestowed upon the Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam. The Vāriyam was also bestowed certain rights on occasions of religious and social ceremonies in the royal household, like *vidyārambha* (initiation at teaching), *caula* (tonsure) and *ariyittu vāzhca* (installation on the throne). And, in their capacity as teachers to the royalty, the family was given wet lands yielding 12,000 measures of paddy per annum besides 200 measures of paddy as *varṣāśana* (annual provender).

#### Deśamaṅgalam Authors and their Writings

It is not surprising that the Deśamaṅgalam family has produced several generations of scholars who have authored a number of works, both original and commentarial. Some of these works are exceptionally good and were popular as attested by their manuscript copies being available in several private collections and modern manuscripts libraries. As mentioned earlier, most of the members of the family bore common personal names like Rūdra (Mal. Uzhutra, Uzhuttira) and Śrīkaṇṭha that it is a problem to identify them in the genealogical line. Some used other names like Rāma, Kṛṣṇa and also pseudonyms like Abhirāma. The Deśamaṅgalam scholars and their works have been the subject of study by several modern scholars,<sup>1</sup> for which reason an attempt is not made here in that direction. But what is

- 1 i. Ulloor S. Parameśvara Iyer : *Kerala Sāhitya Caritram*, 5 vols., Trivandrum, 1953-57. (Ulloor)
- ii. Vaṭakkumkūr Rājarāja Varma Rājā : *Keralīya Saṁskṛta Sāhitya Caritram*, 5 vols., Trivandrum-Trichur, 1935-1965. (Vaṭ)
- iii. Do. : *Kerala Sāhitya Caritram - Carayam Pūraṇavum*, 2 vols., Trichur, 1967, 1968
- iv. K.K. Raja : *The Contribution of Kerala to Sanskrit Literature*, rev. edn., University of Madras, 1980. (KKR)

more important, several hitherto unknown works of Deśamaṅgalam authors have come to light from these Lists. Some of them have been specified in the Lists by such statements as *Deśamaṅgalattu Vāriyar uṇṭakkiyatu*, 'authored by a Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyar', often without mentioning the author's personal name, and some suggested by the context, tradition or probability. Moreover, the Lists carry a number of important or rare texts, which point to the richness of the collection.

Among works known to be by Deśamaṅgalam authors are:

1. *Candralekhā-saṭṭaka* by Rudradāsa (No. 600, 601b)
2. *Raghūdaya* by Śrīkaṇṭha (No. 1090)
3. *Śauricarita* by Śrīkaṇṭha (Nos. 1259, 1338)
4. C. on *Anargharāghava* of Murāri (Nos. 730-31)
5. C. *Diṇmātradarśinī* by Śrīkaṇṭha on *Abhijñāna-Śākuntalam* of Kālidāsa (No. 586)
6. C. *Ākhyātadīpikā* by Śrīkaṇṭha, pupil of Śrīkaṇṭha on *Kumārasambhava* of Kālidāsa (Nos. 712-13; PUL II.4275 : vol. II, p. 252)
7. C. *Kṛṣṇīya* by Kṛṣṇa on the *Kṛṣṇagīti* or *Kṛṣṇanāṭaka* of Mānaveda (DRV)
8. C. *Kavihr̥dayadarpaṇa* by Śrīkaṇṭha on *Nalodaya* of Vāsudeva (Nos. 745-46, 1548b; PUL, vol.II p. 256)
9. C. on the *Dhvanyāloka-locana* of Abhinavagupta, (NCC, IX, p. 312)
10. C. *Guṇottarā* by Śrīkaṇṭha on *Mālavikāgnimitra* of Kālidāsa (Ulloor, II, p. 338)
11. C. by Śrīkaṇṭha, pupil of Śrīkaṇṭha, on *Meghasandēśa* of Kālidāsa, (PUL II. 4511 : vol. II, p. 263)
12. C. *Prakāśikā* by Rudra on the *Prakriyāsarvasva* of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa (SV, p. 310)

- 
- v. A. Govinda Wariyar, 'Literary patronage under the Zamorins of Calicut,' *Ind. Historical Quarterly*, 6 (1930) 87-96. (AGW)
  - vi. Details received from Deśamaṅgalam Rama Variyar (DRV)
  - vii. S.V. Iyer : *Kerala Sanskrit Literature - A Bibliography*, Trivandrum, 1976. (SV)
  - viii. *A Catalogue of Sanskrit Mss. in the Punjab Univ. Library, Lahore*, 2 vols., 1932, 1941 (PUL)

13. C. by Kṛṣṇa on the *Prakriyāsarvasva* of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa (Ulloor, II, p. 388)
14. C. *Kavikaṇṭhābharana* by Śrīkaṇṭha on the *Yudhiṣṭhiravijaya* of Vāsudeva (No. 1544)
15. C. *Padabhedinī* on the *Yudhiṣṭhiravijaya* of Vāsudeva (No. 1582)
16. C. *Ākhyātadīpikā* by Śrīkaṇṭha, pupil of Śrīkaṇṭha, on *Raghuvamśa* of Kālidāsa (No. 719-20; PUL II. 4551 : vol. II, p. 254)
17. C. *Padārthadīpikā* by Rudra on the *Raghūdaya* of Śrīkaṇṭha (SV. p. 375 No. 447)
18. C. *Bālabodhinī* by Śrīkaṇṭha on the *Śiśupālavadha* of Māgha (No. 688-90)
19. C. on the *Setubandha* of Pravarasena (No. 684)
- 19a.C. on *Śukasandēśa* of Lakṣmīdāsa (Nos. 759-60)

Besides, several works have been conjectured, on the basis of external and internal evidence, to have been written by Deśamaṅgalam scholars. They are:

20. C. on *Arthaśāstra* of Kauṭalya (DRV. Cf. Nos. 240-41, 685a, 686)
21. C. by Śrīkaṇṭha (Abhirāma) on *Uttararāmacarita* of Bhavabhūti (Ulloor, II, p. 339, Cf. No. 562)
22. C. *Bhaktapriyā* by Rudra on the *Nārāyaṇīya* of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa (No. 1030)
23. C. on the *Naiṣadhiyacarita* of Śrīharṣa (DRV)
24. C. by Śrīkaṇṭha (Abhirāma) on the *Bālarāmāyaṇa* of Rājaśekhara (Ulloor, II, p. 339. Cf. Nos. 557-58)
25. *Ṭippaṇi* by Śrīkaṇṭha (Abhirāma) on the *Mahāvīracarita* of Bhavabhūti, (Ulloor, II, p. 339. Cf. Nos. 559-60)
26. C. by Śrīkaṇṭha (Abhirāma) on the *Mālatīmādhava* of Bhavabhūti (Ulloor II, p. 339. Cf. No. 1050)
27. C. *Nivī* by Śaṅkara on the *Rūpāvatāra* of Dharmakīrti (Cf. Nos. 1127-29, 1530)
28. C. by Śrīkaṇṭha (Abhirāma) on *Vikramorvaśīya* of Kālidāsa (Ulloor II, p. 339)



29. C. *Vivarāṇa* by Rudra on the *Horāśāstra* of Varāhamihira (DRV. Cf. Nos. 1503-4)

Manuscripts have not been identified in the Lists for a few of the works mentioned above. This could be for the reason that some leaves are missing in the List-manuscripts, as pointed out earlier. Clinching evidences for their ascription to Deśamaṅgala authors remain to be looked for.

#### Unique, Unknown, Rare and Important Texts

As indicated above, manuscripts of certain works found in the Lists are unique and hitherto unknown, and some of the texts are rare and important. Some of these texts are worth special mention and are noticed below.<sup>1</sup> Apart from providing the information of the existence of these texts, this mention could give one the incentive to be on the lookout for these texts in fresh collections of manuscripts, and even in old ones.

1. *Elāṅkuḷattu-Saṭṭakam*, anon. (No. 821)
2. *Gaṇitacintāmaṇi*, anon. (No. 1499)
3. *Govindavijaya*, anon. (No. 455)
4. C. anon., on *Candralekhā-saṭṭakam* (No. 604).
5. C. anon. on *Duṣkaramālā* (No. 479)
6. C. by Paṭṭeri (? which Bhaṭṭatiri) on *Dhvanyāloka-Locana* of Abhinavagupta (No. 1190)
7. *Daivagaṇitam*, anon., (No. 1002 b)
8. *Nayamādhaviyam* of Mādhava (No. 1138)
9. *Prakriyārtha*, anon., known only by citations (No. 1096)
10. *Prakriyāsarvasva-sāra*, anon. (No. 61)
11. *Prabodhamārtāṇḍa*, anon. (No. 71a)
12. *Bhāgavatasāra*, anon. (No. 1120)
13. *Mahārthakalpa*, anon. (No. 1209)
14. C. by *Dakṣiṇāvartanātha* on *Raghuvamśa* of Kālidāsa (No. 724)

<sup>1</sup> Prepared on the basis of their being not mentioned in the *New Catalogus Catalogorum*, of the Madras University, (Madras, 1949 ff.) and S.V. Iyer's *Kerala Sanskrit Literature: A Bibliography*, Trivandrum, 1976.

15. C. by Kolan (? Tolan) on *Raghuvamśa* of Kālidāsa (No. 725)
16. C. anon. on *Rāghavaratnābhīṣeka*, anon., (No. 523)
17. *Śivakāvya* (anon.) No. 1135)
18. C. by a Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyar on *Śukasandeśa* of Lakṣmīdāsa (Nos. 759-60)
19. C. by a Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyar on *Setubandha* of Pravarasena (No. 684)

Manuscripts of several rare and important texts also find a place in the Lists.

### Deśamaṅgalam Specialisations

An over-all examination of the Lists would give a fair indication of the priorities and the specialisations in the Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam in the matter of learning, teaching, propagation and acquirement of literature. It is seen that though nearly all subjects in Sanskrit are represented in the collection, of course, to the exclusion of Vedic texts and the Vedic affiliate, Mīmāṃsāsāstra, works on Kāvya, Nāṭaka, Alaṅkāra and Vyākaraṇa predominate the collection. Next come Jyotiṣa, Āyurveda and Nyāya, followed by the various other subjects. Just as there has been selectivity in the matter of subjects, a similar selectivity is discernible in the matter of the texts and authors studied. This aspect is to be seen in the number of the manuscripts of each and also in the writings of the Deśamaṅgalam authors.

Among the Kāvya, Kālidāsa and his works have the pride of place. Apart from the presence of a large number of Kālidāsa-manuscripts in the collection, all his works have been commented upon by Deśamaṅgalam scholars.

Māgha's *Śiśupālavadha* had been a favourite in the family. Apart from the presence of as many as 42 manuscripts of the work and its commentaries in the collection, Śrīkaṇṭha's commentary, *Bālabodhikā(nī)* on the work, is considered to be the best commentary on *Śiśupālavadha*. Other favourites include *Yudhiṣṭhiravijaya* of Vāsudeva, *Anargharāghava* of Murāri, and the three plays of Bhavabhūti. There are also two Prakṛt dramas, the *Candralekhā-saṭṭaka* and the *Elaṅkuḷattu-saṭṭaka*, and several *bhāṇa* manuscripts, including the famous composite manuscript containing four *bhāṇas* which the late M.R. Kavi and S.K. Ramanatha Sastri used to issue their edition of *Caturbhāṇī* (Madras, 1922). The Prakṛt mahākāvya *Setubandha* of Pravarasena and several commentaries thereon, one by a Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyar, too are present in number in the collection. *Rāmāyaṇa*, *Mahābhārata*,

*Bhāgavata* and *Mārkaṇḍeya Purāṇa* too account for a number of manuscripts.

Vyākaraṇa is dominated by Pāṇini's *Aṣṭādhyāyī*, *Dhātupāṭha* and *Gaṇapāṭha*, *Mahābhāṣya* and its commentaries, *Kāśikā* and its commentaries, *Vākyapadīya* of Bhartṛhari and its auto-commentary and commentaries by Vṛṣabha and Helārāja, Bhojā's *Sarasvatīkaṇṭhābharana*, and the *Dhātuvṛtti* of Mādhava. Bhaṭṭoji's *Siddhāntakaumudī*, and *Rūpavatāra* of Dharmakīrti and its commentaries, including the *Nīvī* of Śaṅkara, a Deśamaṅgalaṃ grammarian, have a special place in the collection. Several texts on Prākṛt grammar are also present.

On Alaṅkāraśāstra, the *Dhvanyāloka* of Ānandavardhana and its commentary *Locana* by Abhinavagupta and the sub-commentaries thereon by Udaya and Dāśarathi, and Bhoja's *Sarasvatīkaṇṭhābharana* and *Śṛṅgāraprakāśa* are present in numbers. There is also a new work, a *Locana-vyākhyā* by Paṭṭeri (Bhaṭṭatiri) who has yet to be identified. Other texts which are present in numbers in the collection are the *Alaṅkārasūtra* of Ruyyaka and its commentary by Samudrabandha, *Daśarūpaka* of Dhanañjaya and its commentaries, and *Kāvyaṣāstra* of Mammaṭa. *Nāṭyaśāstra* of Bharata and Abhinavagupta's commentary *Abhinavabhāratī* thereon are also represented by several manuscripts.

Manuscripts of texts in Nyāya, Kashmir Śaivism, Āyurveda, Jyotiṣa and Arthaśāstra are distributed in good numbers all through the Lists. The titles include also the Malayalam commentaries on several texts besides a few original works in Malayalam including the *Adhyātmārāmāyaṇa* of Tunchattu Ezhuttacchan (several manuscripts), *Dr̥kkaraṇam*, and *Candrotsavam*.

### Colophons in Manuscripts

A few post-colophonic or frontal statements, inscribed in a later hand, at the close of manuscripts, or on flyleaves and margins in the beginning, extracted below from a few Deśamaṅgalaṃ manuscripts are intended to show how these manuscripts were identified as having once been part of the said collection. These statements specifically mention their ownership and sometimes provide also other useful information about the contents of the manuscripts, their condition, dates, scribes and other allied matters. They also illustrate how manuscripts which belonged to South Indian collections of palmleaf manuscripts, especially in Kerala, could be identified. These statements are all couched in the local language, Malayalam.

- i. *Mere ownership in full*
  1. Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyatte (Mss. AL 69506, KU 672)
- ii. *Mere ownership in abbreviation*
  1. De. Vā. (KU 604, 605)
  2. Deśamam. (KU 1042)
- iii. *Ownership with titles of texts*
  1. Deśamaṅgalatta vāriyatte Vatsarājacaritam (AL 68915)
  2. Deśamaṅgalatta vāriyatte Rāvaṇārjunīyam (VVRI 3803)
  3. Nalodayavyākhyānam De. Vā. (KU 528)
- iv. *Ownership with abbreviated or adapted titles*
  1. Deśamaṅgalatta vāriyatte Pradīpam (VVRI 2076, 'Mahābhāṣyavyākhyā (Pradīpa)')
  2. Ka. De. Vā. (KU 583, 'Ka' means Kaṇakkatikāram)
  3. De. Vā. Dharmakīrti (KU 721, 854, for 'Rūpavatāra of Dharmakīrti')
  4. ita Dharmakīrti De. Vā. (KU 965; ita means 'this')
- v. *Ownership with titles in composite codices*
  1. De. Vā. Hanūmadapadānavum Tattvopadeśavum (KU 747)
- vi. *Ownership with the mention of subjects when the texts could not be identified*
  1. De. Vā. Vaidyam (KU 473)
  2. De. Vā. Ora Vyākaraṇam (KU 489, 'one Vyākaraṇa text')
  3. De. Vā. Vedāntam (KU 1197)
- vii. *Ownership with details of titles*
  1. De. Vā. Cūlāmaṇināṭaka, 7 aṅkavum uṇṭu (KU 1017, 'Āścaryacūḍāmaṇi, with all the seven Acts intact.')
  2. Śrīmat-Keśādīpādama Śaivam vyākhyāsahitam. De. Vā. Pustakam (KU 855. 'Śivakeśādīpādastavam' of Śaṅkarācārya)

viii *Ownership with extent of the texts and of the manuscripts*

1. De. Vā. Raṇṭām adhyāyattinte Padamañjarī (KU 914. 'Kāśikāvṛtti-vyākhyā Padamañjarī, chapter Two')
2. De Vā. Kumārasambhavam, Oṭukkattu eṭa. śiṣṭam ilya (KU 791. 'This is the last leaf, rest of the leaves missing'.)

ix. *Ownership with date*

1. De. Vā. Prasādaḥ. Kollam tollāyirattinālpattēzhāmata makaram patimūnna. (KU. 401. 'C. Prasāda by Gaṅgādharaḍhvarī on Kāṇāda-Siddhāntacandrikā. Kollam year 947, Makaram month thirteenth'. A.D. 1772)
2. De. Vā. Koṇṭabhaṭṭiyam. Kāṭu Kuṟayunnatu. Nālpattōnpatāmata Tulāmāsam ompatām tiyatim Veḷḷiyāzhcayum Uttrāṭavum pūrvapakṣattil saptamiyum kūṭeya divasam Koṇṭabhaṭṭiyam yezhuti tīrnnu. (KU 759. 'Padārthadīpikā of Koṇṭabhaṭṭa. Errors are few in this Ms. In the year Kollam 47, in the month of Tulā, Friday, dated 9, asterism Uttrāṭa, in the bright fortnight, on tithi 7, the copying of Koṇṭabhaṭṭiyam was completed.' Year 47, probably M.E. 947, would mean A.D. 1772)

x. *Ownership with a horoscopolical date*

1. De. Vā. Nyāsaprakāraṇṇal. 'Dharmaniratācāryaḥ' Taulyādi-drekkāṇa-jātasyāyam ahargaṇaḥ. (KU 775. 'Devīnyāsapūjādividhi. 'Dharmaniratācāryaḥ (16,62,059 in Kaṭapayādi notation) is the Kali date of the birth of the person born at the commencement of the Tauli Drekkāṇa'. This Kali date works out to about A.D. 1450.
2. Nyāyasiddhāntamañjarī-vyākhyā, KU. 457, has at the end, a horoscope in 24 folios, with the statement 'nṛbhir gaurī tu sevyā' meṣa-mādhya drekkāṇajātasyāyam ahargaṇaḥ. (This Kali date, 17,62,340, works out to A.D. 1723.)

xi. *Ownership with name of scribe*

1. Prapañcahṛdayam Deśamaṅgalatte. Nārāyaṇaśarmaṇā likhitam idam pustakam (KU 1135)
2. Ī grantham Rāma vāriyarāl ezhutiyatu (KU 102)



xii. *Ownership with details of sale or lease*

Deśamaṅgalatta Vāriyatte Padamañjarī . . . . . Deśamaṅgalatta Vāriyatta ninnu 1500 paṇam Nārīri manakkalakka koṭukkānoṇṭu. Atinnāyi granthaṇṇal veccu. (KU 674. 'Kāśikāvṛtti-vyākhyā Padamañjarī . . . 'Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam has to return 1500 fanams to Nārīri (i.e., Kūṭallūr) mana. In lieu of that manuscripts were pledged.'

xiii. *Change of ownership*

1. 'Deśamaṅgalatte Vāriyatte grantham', (in earlier writing), followed by 'Kūṭallūra Manakkale babhūva', (in later writing). (KU 992).
2. 'Deśamaṅgalatta Vāriyatte', in earlier writing, followed by the inscription, 'na kintu Kūṭallūre.' (KU 742).

The Deśamaṅgalam Lists themselves mention several manuscripts as to have belonged originally to others. This would mean that they have been procured by gift, loan, pledge or purchase from their previous owners. Indirectly, this implies one of the methods of developing large manuscripts collections by affluent literary-minded persons in the land. Some of these instances, where such indications are found, are noticed below.

No. in List	Indication of previous ownership	Ms. transferred
1. 963	Naṭuvile Sarvasvagrāṇṭham	(Prakriyā) Sarvasva of Naṭuvil family
2. 1074	Cīrāmaṇṭe Karpūramañjarī	Karpūramañjarī of Cīrāman
3. 1168	Uṇṇāmaṇṭe Ṭikāsarvasvam	Ṭikāsarvasva of Uṇṇāman
4. 1169	Cīrāmaṇṭe Ṭikāsarvasvam	Ṭikāsarvasva of Cīrāman
5. 1200	Uṇṇāmaṇṭe Sarvaṇkaṣā	Sarvaṇkaṣā of Uṇṇāman
6. 1216	Ṭṛkkuṭaveli Sarvaṇkaṣā	Sarvaṇkaṣā of Ṭṛkkuṭaveli family
7. 1220	Ṭṛkkuṭaveli Bharatam	Bharatam (Nāṭyaśāstra) of Ṭṛkkuṭaveli family
8. 1262	Ṭṛkkuṭaveli Ṭikāsarvasvam	Ṭikāsarvasva of Ṭṛkkuṭaveli family

9.	1263	Cīrāma-Ṭikāsarvasvam	Ṭikāsarvasva of Cīrāman
10.	1327	Uṇṇāmaṇṭe mūlam postakam	Text Ms. of Uṇṇāman
11.	1343	Kotormaṇṭe Sarvaṅkaṣā	Sarvaṅkaṣā of Kotorman (Godavarman)
12.	1345	Perumaṇṇa Gaṇapāṭham	Gaṇapāṭha of Perumaṇṇa family

### Acknowledgements

The incentive to the present edition of the Lists of Deśamaṅgalam Collection of manuscripts came from the edition by R.A. Sastri of a similar collection entitled *Kavīndrācārya Sūcīpatram : Kavīndrācārya List* (Baroda, 1921, *Gaekwad's Oriental Series*, No. 17). In this publication has been 'reproduced' an old manuscript, being a classified list of 2192 texts which originally formed the library built up by a famous 17th century Maharashtra Sannyāsin named Kavīndrācārya Sarasvatī, who had settled in Varanasi. Kavīndrācārya's library too is not extant now. Most of its manuscripts appear to have been lost, but several of them are found preserved in the different manuscripts libraries of India, including the Kerala University Mss. Library where four Kavīndrācārya manuscripts have been preserved, as procured by R.A. Sastri for the Library. It is easy to identify a Kavīndrācārya manuscript since every manuscript in the collection carries at its beginning or its end, in beautiful Devanagari script, inscribed in a later hand, the monogram:

*Sarvavidyānidhāna - Kavīndrācārya - Sarasvatīnām idam pustakam.*

This is similar to what is found in the Deśamaṅgalam manuscripts which carry the inscription *Deśamaṅgalattu Vāriyatṭe vaka* or some wording to that effect. The *Kavīndrācārya List* merely gives the titles of the texts with no indication of authors nor any further details, merely reproducing the List as it is, without even providing an Index. In the present edition of the Deśamaṅgalam Lists an annotated translation of the entries has been added, identifying and giving in 'full form' the titles, and authors, and also supplying them when they are not mentioned in the Lists. The subjects of the texts have also been indicated in abbreviation. An exhaustive Index with cross references has also been supplied. Incidentally, the Deśamaṅgalam collection of 1640 codices, containing 5000 to 6000 texts, gives the lie to a statement made in the Introduction to the *Kavīndrācārya List* edition, when it says : "In my tours in search of Mss. throughout India during the last 60 years, I have been greatly impressed by the richness of the

Mss. to be seen lying neglected in different places, often in the most obscure and unexpected corners. In my tours, especially in the North, I have found lists enumerating from 1000 to 3000 Mss., but without the corresponding Mss. On the other hand in Southern India, generally *there are no lists preserved and the number of Mss. does not exceed 300.*" (*Kavīndrācārya Sūci*, Intro., p. vii). Several other collection in South India, including Tamilnadu and Kerala, are also known to have possessed considerable number of manuscripts, some possessing also lists thereof.

The prime source of the information recorded in this publication, both in the matter of the basic Lists and the references gathered from numerous manuscripts scrutinized, had been the Kerala University Oriental Research Institute and Manuscripts Library, Trivandrum. I am extremely grateful to the authorities of the Institute who provided me with the necessary facilities to carry out my work. In typing the press copy and preparing the index slips considerable assistance was rendered by Shri P.K. Bhaskaran, Research Scholar. I desire to put on record the painstaking and meticulous manner in which he has carried out the work entrusted to him. I had been the receipient of several suggestions from Dr. N. Gangadharan of the Department of Sanskrit, University of Madras, in the production of this book, for which I am much grateful to him. My thanks are due to the Kuppuswami Sastri Research Institute (Adarsh Sanskrit Shodha Samstha) for accepting this book for publication under its auspices. I greatly appreciate the efficient manner in which Ms. Vijaya Graphics, Madras, who typeset and printed this volume neatly and elegantly, in spite of its rather complicated presentation. Last but not least, my grateful thanks are due to Dr. K. Kunjunni Raja, Director, Adyar Library and Research Centre, for adorning this publication with his instructive Foreword.

K.V. SARMA

Madras,  
4th March 1993

# देशमङ्गलत वारियत्ते ग्रन्थङ्ङुटे कणक्कु

## LISTS OF MANUSCRIPTS IN THE DEŚAMAṅGALAM<sup>1</sup> VĀRIYAM

### LIST ONE

Serial No.	Edition of List <sup>2</sup>	No. of MSS	Annotated Translation
1-9	व्याकरणम्	9	(Aṣṭādhyāyī) Sūtra (of Pāṇini)
10-11	सूत्रम्	2	Do. with the Vārttikas (of Kātyāyana)
12-18	सवार्तिकसूत्रम्	7	C. Kāśikāvṛtti (of Jayāditya and Vāmana on the Aṣṭādhyāyīsūtras of Pāṇini)
19-25	काशिकावृत्ति	7	C. Padamañjarī (by Haradatta on Kāśikāvṛtti)
26-28	प्रदीपः	3	C. Vṛttipradīpa (of Rāmaḍeva Miśra on the Kāśikāvṛtti)

<sup>1</sup> In the manuscript, the word *nammuc* (Malayaḷam, 'our') which had been written originally has been crossed out and 'Deśamaṅgalatta' ('of Deśamaṅgalam') written instead, in order to make the ownership specific and clear.

<sup>2</sup> While the editorially supplied serial number of entries is given in col. one, columns two and three represent the actual words of the text of the List in manuscript No. 1262, 489, 561 and 1153 of the Kerala Univ. Or. Res. Inst. and Mss. Library, Thiruvananthapuram (KU), while column 4 identifies the work and its author and provides an annotated translation. In the footnotes is given the reference in case the particular manuscripts are identified as deposited in the Kerala University Or. Res. Inst. and Mss. Library or in other repositories under the abbreviations: AL (Adyar Library, Madras), GOML (Govt. Or. Mss. Library, Madras), PU (Punjab University, Lahore), and VVRI (Vishveshvaranand Vedic Res. Inst., Hoshiarpur):

1 = KU 986

12-13 = KU 204, 716

10 = KU 827

26-27 = KU 742, 2076

Serial No.	Edition of List	No. of MSS	Annotated Translation
29	पञ्जिका	1	C. (Kāśikāvivarāṇa) - Pañjikā or Nyāsa (by Jinendrabuddhi on Kāśikāvṛtti)
30	परदेशाक्षरमायिद्व	1	Do. in alien (probably Grantha) script
31	चेरिय काशिकावृत्ति	1	Kāśikāvṛtti, smaller recension
32	'कास्पृत्ययात्' एनु तुटदिङ्-युळ्ळवृत्ति	1	(Kāśikā)vṛtti, commencing with 'kāspratyayāt'
33	वार्तिकचन्द्रिका	1	C. Candrikā on the Vārttika (of Kātyāyana)
34-35	सूत्रङ्ङ-ळुं उदाहरणङ्ङ-ळुं कुटि एलुतिय ग्रन्थम्	2	(Aṣṭādhyāyī) Sūtras with examples
36	उणादिवृत्ति	1	C. Vṛtti on the Uṇādi (sūtras)
37-49	धर्मकीर्तिले	13	(Rūpāvatāra of Dharmakīrti)
50-53	नीवी	4	C. Nīvī (by Śaṅkarārya on Rūpāvatāra)
54	धर्मकीर्तिले प्रक्रियादीपिका	1	Prakriyādīpikā based on (the Rūpāvatāra of Dharmakīrti)
55	वरित्तिन्न भाष	1	Malayalam commentary (on Rūpāvatāra) (?)
56	तिङन्तशिरोमणिः	1	Tiṇantaśiromaṇi

32 = KU 489

33 = KU 762

37-45 = KU 73, 250, 506, 721, 854, 902, 904, 956, 965

50-52 = KU 27, 278, 568

55 = KU 1051

## LIST ONE

3

Serial No.	Edition of List	No. of MSS	Annotated Translation
57-60	सर्वस्वम्	4	(Prakriyā)sarvasva (of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭatiri)
61	सर्वस्वसारः	1	(Prakriyā)sarvasvasāra
62	मध्यसिद्धान्तकौमुदी	1	Madhyasiddhāntakaumudī (of Varadarāja)
63	सर्वप्रत्ययमाला	1	Sarvapratyayamālā (of Śaṅkarārya)
64	भोजसूत्रम्	1	(Sarasvatīkaṇṭhābharaṇa) sūtras of Bhoja
65	पाणिनीयसूत्रमल्लात्तोरु रूपसिद्धिग्रन्थम्	1	An unidentified treatise different from Pāṇini's sūtras for the derivation of grammatical forms
66	कारकसंग्रहः	1	Kārakasaṅgraha
67	वीररामचरितवृं  कारकसंग्रहवृं कूटि	1	Vīrarāmacarita (i.e. Mahāvīracarita, of Bhavabhūti) and Kārakasaṅgraha
68	'लुङि लिटि सनि यानि' एतु तुटङि-ड-युळळ श्लोकङ-ड-लुटे व्याख्या	1	C. on the verses beginning with 'luṇi liṭi sani yāni'
69	मुखभूषणवृं षड्दर्शनभाषयुं शतकवृं कूटि	1	Mukhabhūṣaṇa Mal. ConṢaḍdarśana, and Śataka
70	वामनीयलिङ्गानुशासन- वृत्ति	1	C. Vṛtti on the Liṅgānuśāsana of Vāmana
71	प्रबोधमार्ताण्डनं चन्द्रलेखयुटे छायायुं अव्ययवृत्तियुं कूटि	1	Prabodhamārtāṇḍa, Chāyā of Candrālekha (Saṭṭaka of Rudradāsa) and Avyayavṛtti

62 = KU 609  
64 = KU L. 942

68 = KU 350  
69 = KU C. 1849



Serial No.	Edition of List	No. of MSS	Annotated Translation
72-76	सिद्धरूपम्	5	Siddharūpa
77	धातुपाठः	1	Dhātupāṭha (of Pāṇini)
78-82	माधवीयम्	5	C. Mādhaviya (Dhātuvṛtti by Sāyaṇa-Mādhava on the Dhātupāṭha of Pāṇini)
83	मैत्रेयधातुवृत्ति	1	C. (Dhātupradīpa) of Maitreya (rakṣita on Pāṇini's) Dhātupāṭha
84	धातुप्रदीपिका	1	C. Dhātupradīpikā (on Pāṇini's Dhātupāṭha)
85	शाब्दिकाभरणम्	1	Śābdikābharāṇa
86	पुरुषकारः	1	C. Puruṣakāra (by Kṛṣṇa Līlāśuka on the Daiva of Deva)
87	कल्पद्रुमं व्याख्ययुं कृटि	1	(Kavi)Kalpadruma (by Vopadeva) and C. thereon
88	सुब्धातुवृत्ति	1	Sub-dhātuvṛtti
89-90	शृङ्गारप्रकाशः	2	Śṛṅgāraprakāśa (of Bhoja)
91	वाक्यपदीयकारिकाः	1	Vākyapadīyakārikā (of Bhartṛhari)
92	इतिले साधनसमुद्देशं	1	Do. Sādhanasamuddeśa (7th section of the Prakīrṇakāṇḍa)
93	वाक्यपदीयब्रह्मकाण्डः	1	Do. Brahmakāṇḍa (kāṇḍa I)

## LIST ONE

5

Serial No.	Edition of List	No. of MSS	Annotated Translation
94-95	ब्रह्मकाण्डतिन्टे वाक्यपदीयपद्धति	2	C. Paddhati (by Vṛṣabha) on the Vākyapadīya-Brahmakāṇḍa
96-99	हेलाराजीयम्	4	C. by Helārāja (on the Vākyapadīya)
100	स्फोटसिद्धि	1	Sphoṭasiddhi (of Bharatamiśra)
101	प्राकृतव्याकरणवृत्ति	1	C. Vṛtti (by Trivikrama) on Prākṛta-vyākaraṇa (of Vālmīki)
102	प्राकृतरूपावतारः	1	Prākṛta-Rūpāvatāra (by Siṃharāja)
103	प्राकृतमञ्जरी	1	C. Prākṛtamañjarī (by Kātyāyana on the Prākṛtaprakāśa of Vararuci)
104	पार्षदव्याख्या-उदाहरण मण्डिका	1	C. Udāharanamaṇḍikā (by Kumāra-Viṣṇumitra), on Pārṣada (or Rgvedaprātiśākhya of Śaunaka)
	कूटि 104		Total (codices) 104

कोशः

## LEXICOGRAPHY

105-07	अमरकोशम्	3	Amarakośa (or Nāmaliṅgānuśāna of Amarasimha)
--------	----------	---	--

95-95 = Two mss. borrowed by M.R. Kavi and passed on to Deccan College, Poona, through V.A.R. Sastri

101 = KU L. 918

105 = 997

102 = KU 500

Serial No.	Edition of List	No. of MSS	Annotated Translation
108-09	सुबोधिनी	2	C. Subodhini (by Jātaveda Dīkṣita on Amarakośa)
110	टीकासर्वस्वम्	1	C. Tīkāsarvasva (by Vandyaghaṭīya Sarvānanda on the Amarakośa)
111	सुभूतिचन्द्रन्	1	C. (Kāmadhenu) by Subhūticandra (on the Amarakośa)
112	तमिळुक्कुत्तु	1	C. Tamiḷkkuttu (C. in Malayalam on the Amarakośa)
113	केशवन्	1	(Nānārthhārṇavasamkṣepa by) Keśava (Svāmin)
114	अभिधानरत्नमालयुं वामनलिङ्गानुशासनयुं कूटि	1	Abhidhānaratnamālā (of Halāyudha), Lingānuśāsana of Vāmana
115-16	वैजयन्ती	2	Vaijayanti (of Yādavaprakāśa)
117-18	अतिले नानार्थ तुटडिङ्	2	Do. from the Nānārtha section
119	शब्दरत्नाकरः कूटि अभिधानग्रन्थङ्ङङ्ङ 15	1	Śabdaratnākara Total, lexicographical codices 15
तर्कग्रन्थाः			LOGIC
120	तर्कपरिभाषा	1	Tarkaparibhāṣā (or Tarkabhāṣā of Keśava Miśra)

Serial No.	Edition of List	No. of MSS	Annotated Translation
121	चेन्निभट्टी	1	C. (Prakāśikā) of Cennibhaṭṭa (on Tarkaparibhāṣā)
122	प्रमेयपारायणबुं तार्किकरक्षयुं कूटि	1	Prameyapārāyaṇa (of Dāmodara, mīm.) and. Tārkikarakṣā of Varadarāja)
123-24	तार्किकरक्षेदे व्याख्या	2	C. on Tārkikarakṣā (of Varadarāja)
125	न्यायसारः	1	Nyāyasāra (of Bhāsarvajña)
126-27	(न्यायसार) व्याख्या	2	C. (Padapañcikā of Vāsudeva Sārvabhauma on Nyāyasāra)
128	न्यायरत्नम्	1	Nyāyaratna (by Maṇikaṇṭha Miśra) (ny)
129	पदार्थप्रवेशः	1	Padārthapraveśa (or Padārthamālā by Laugākṣi-Bhāskara)
130	तर्कसंग्रहबुं व्याख्ययुं कूटि	1	Tarkasaṅgraha (of Annambhaṭṭa) and C. on the same
131	'सद्यः सर्वज्ञतामीयुः' इत्यादि तर्कग्रन्थः  कूटि 12	1	A Nyāya work beginning with "sadyaḥ sarvajñatām iyyuḥ"  Total (codices) 12
	वेदान्तादि		VEDĀNTA ETC.
132	वाक्यार्थमातृकावृत्ति	1	C. Vṛtti on Vākyaarthamātrkā (mīm.)

Serial No.	Edition of List	No. of MSS	Annotated Translation
133	तैत्तिरीयशास्त्रोपनिषद्-भाष्यं	1	C. Bhāṣya on Taittirīyopaniṣad
134	स्वात्मप्रयोगप्रदीपिका	1	Svātmaprayogapradīpikā (by Amarānanda)
135	परमार्थसारव्याख्या	1	C. on the Paramārthasāra (of Ādiśeṣa)
136	सिद्धान्तपञ्जरम्	1	Siddhāntapañjaram (by Vināyaka)
137	इतिन्ते भाषा	1	Malayalam version of Do.
138	तत्त्वोपदेशः	1	Tattvopadeśa
139	“साधु हितानि” एतु तुटडि-ड-युळ्ळ अर्थान्तर-न्यासवुं विरूपाक्षपञ्चाशिकाव्याख्ययुं कूटि	1	The Arthāntaranyāsa work beginning with the verse ‘sādhū hitāni’ and C. (by Vidyācakravartin) on the Virūpākṣapañcāśikā (of Virūpākṣanātha)
140	आचारसङ्ग्रहवुं ईश्वरप्रत्यभिज्ञयुं विरूपाक्षपञ्चाशिकयुं हस्तामलकटीकयुं कूटि	1	Ācārasaṅgraha, (of Parameśvara) Īśvarapratyabhijñā (of Utpala) Virūpākṣapañcāśikā (of Virūpākṣanātha), and C. on the Hastāmalaka (stotra) (of Hastāmalaka)
141	सांख्यसप्ततियुं जयमङ्गलयुं कूटि	1	Sāṅkhyasaptati (of Īśvarakṛṣṇa), and C. Jayamaṅgalā (on Do.)

Serial No.	Edition of List	No. of MSS	Annotated Translation
142	योगभाष्यम्	1	C. Bhāṣya (by Vyāsa on the) Yoga (sūtra of Patañjali)
143	विवरणम्	1	C. Vivaraṇa (by Śaṅkarācārya) (on Do.)
144	योगार्णवमुं वैद्यमुं कूटि	1	Yogārṇava and an Āyurvedic work
145	हठप्रदीपिका नागराक्षरमायिद्व	1	Hathayogapradīpikā (of Svātmārāma) in Devanāgarī script
146	तत्त्वप्रकाशव्याख्यमुं तत्त्वोपदेशमुं कूटि	1	C. on Tattvapraśāsa (of Bhoja) (śaiva) and Tattvopadeśa (śaiva)
147	शिवदृष्टिशास्त्रम्	1	Śivadr̥ṣṭīśāstra (of Somānanda)
148-50	ईश्वरप्रत्यभिज्ञाव्याख्या	3	C. (Vimarśinī by Abhinavagupta on the Īśvarapratyabhijñā (sūtra of Utpala)
151	अतिन्टे व्याख्या	1	C. on do.
152	शिवानुभवदीपिका	1	C. Dīpikā on the Śivānubhava (sūtra from Uttaratāntra)
153-54	महार्थमञ्जरीपरिमलम्	2	C. Parimala (by Maheśvarānanda) on (his own) Mahārthamañjarī
155	“यत्र तेजांसि तेजांसि” एतु तुटडिङ्-युळ्ळ ग्रन्थं	1	A (śaiva) work beginning with (the verse) “yatra tejāṁsi tejāṁsi”



Serial No.	Edition of List	No. of MSS	Annotated Translation
156	“गणेशग्रहक्षत्र” एत्रादियाय शाक्तेयग्रन्थं	1	A Śākta work beginning with (the verse) “Gaṇeśagrahanakṣatra”
157	ऋजुविमर्शिनी	1	G. Rjuvimarśinī (of Śivānanda Yogin on the Śākta work Catuśśatī)
158	प्रबोधदीपिका	1	Prabodhadīpikā
159	प्रपञ्चसारः	1	Prapañcasāra (attributed to Śaṅkarācārya)
160	सनत्कुमारीयम्	1	Sanatkumārīya (? S. Saṁhitā)
161	उपहारप्रकाशिकयुं व्याख्ययुं कृति	1	Upāhāraprakāśikā (C. or Saparyāsaptati by Śaṅkarācārya) C. on above (? Vimar- śinī? by Rāmānanda)
162	अष्टाक्षरानुष्ठानादि कृति 31	1	Aṣṭākṣarānuṣṭhāna etc. Total (codices) 31
मन्त्र ग्रन्थाः		MANTRA	
163	‘गीर्वाणेन्द्र’ एतु तुटडिङ्गय मन्त्रग्रन्थं	1	Mantra manual beginning with “Gīrvāṇendra”
164	“ऐं ह्रीं श्रीं” इत्यादि	1	Do. beginning with “aim hrīm śrīm”
165	“ऐं श्रीं गुरु” इत्यादि	1	Do. Do. “aim śrīm guru”
166	“स्वाहा” इत्यादि	1	Do. Do. “svāhā”
167	“पीठस्य शोषणे”त्यादि	1	Do. Do. “Pīṭhasya śoṣaṇā”

Serial No.	Edition of List	No. of MSS	Annotated Translation
168	“यस्मिन्नस्तमिदं याति” इत्यादि	1	Do. Do. “ <i>Yasmin astam idam yāti</i> ”
169	“शिवादि श्रीगुरुभ्यो नमः” इत्यादि	1	Do. Do. “ <i>Śivādi śrīgurubhyo namah</i> ”
170	“चकम्प” इत्यादि	1	Do. Do. “ <i>cakampa</i> ”
171	“ईळोच्चेम्पिलयिल्” इत्यादि	1	Do. Do. “ <i>iloccempilayil</i> ” (Mal.)
172	“अथ वैष्णवे रोगार्त” इत्यादि कूटि 10	1	Do. Do. “ <i>atha vaiṣṇave rogārta</i> ” Total (codices) 10
173-174	तमिळक्षरमाय ग्रन्थङ्ङळ	2	(Unidentified) manu- scripts in Tamil script.

## आयुर्वेदग्रन्थाः

## ĀYURVEDA

175	अष्टाङ्गहृदयं मुलुवनायिट्ट	1	Aṣṭāṅgahṛdaya (of Vāhaṭa) complete
176	(DO) उत्तरतिल इरिपत्तु मृन्नामध्यायत्तोळम्	1	(Do.) upto ch. 23 in the Uttarasthāna
177	(DO) शेषवुं भाषामालयुं कूटि	1	(Do.) the remaining portion (from Uttara, ch. 24) and <i>Bhāṣāmālā</i> (in Malayalam)
178-79	सुन्दरी इरिपत्तिनाला - मध्यायत्तोळं ग्रन्थं	2	C. (Sarvāṅga) Sundarī (by Aruṇadatta on Aṣṭāṅgahṛdaya) upto ch. 24
180-81	व्याख्यासारवुं इरिपत्ति- नालामध्यायत्तोळं ग्रन्थं	2	C. Vyākhyāsāra (on Aṣṭāṅgahṛdaya) upto ch. 24

Serial No.	Edition of List	No. of MSS	Annotated Translation
182	पाठचं पत्तिनेट्टोळं	1	C. Pāṭhya (on Aṣṭāṅgahṛdaya) upto ch. 18
183	शारीख्याख्या	1	C. on (Aṣṭāṅgahṛdaya)-śārīrasthāna
184-85	वषळायिद्ध व्याख्या	2	C. on (Aṣṭāṅgahṛdaya) in bad condition
186	अञ्चामध्यायत्तोळं भाषा	1	Mal. C. (on Aṣṭāṅgahṛdaya) upto ch. 5
187-96	योगग्रन्थड्डळ	10	(Vaidya) Yoga-compilations
197	माघत्तिन्टे भाषयुं योगवुं कूटि	1	Mal. C. on (the Śiśupālavadha) of Māgha and a Yoga compilation
198	लक्षणाभूतं भाषयोदु कूट	1	Lakṣaṇāmṛta (of Sundara) with Mal. C.
199	भाषा वेरे	1	Mal. C. above separately
	कूटि 25		Total (codices) 25
	ज्योतिष ग्रन्थाः		JYOTIṢA
200	आर्यभटवुं गोलदीपिकयुं कूटि	1	(Āryabhaṭīya) of Āryabhaṭa, and Goladīpikā (of Parameśvara)
201	आर्यभटवुं गणितदर्पणवुं कूटि	1	(Āryabhaṭīya) of Āryabhaṭa, and Gaṇitadarpaṇa

Serial No.	Edition of List	No. of MSS	Annotated Translation
202	लघुभास्करीयव्याख्या	1	C. on the Laghubhāskariya (of Bhāskara I)
203	बृहद्भास्करीयभाष्यव्याख्या- सिद्धान्तदीपिका	1	C. Siddhāntadīpikā (by Parameśvara) on the Bhāṣya (of Govindasvāmin) on the Bṛhadbhāskariya (or Mahābhāskariya of Bhāskara I)
204	मानसव्याख्या	1	C. on the (Laghu)mānasa (of Muñjāla)
205	गोलदीपिकयुं व्याख्ययुं कूटि	1	Goladīpikā (of Parameśvara) and C. on Do. (by the author himself)
206	ग्रहणमण्डनम्	1	Grahaṇamaṇḍana (of Parameśvara)
207	पञ्चबोधव्याख्या	1	C. on Pañcabodha
208	कणकतिकारम्	1	Kaṇakatikāram (Mal.)
209	वाक्यादि ग्रन्थं	1	(Jyotiṣa)-vākyas (of Vararuci) etc.
210	कृष्णीय व्याख्या	1	C. on Kṛṣṇīya (or Cintājñāna of Kṛṣṇa)
211	होराभाषा	1	Mal. C. on Horā (or Bṛhajjātaka) of Varāhamihira)
212	आचारसंग्रहं होरयुं कूटि	1	Ācārasaṅgraha (of Parameśvara Horā (or Bṛhajjātaka of Varāhamihira)

## DEŚAMAṄGALAM MANUSCRIPTS

Serial No.	Edition of List	No. of MSS	Annotated Translation
213	भावबोधकम्	1	Bhāvabodhaka
214	ज्योतिषरत्नमाला	1	Jyotiṣaratnamālā (of Śrīpati)
215	माधवीयम्	1	(Vidyā) Mādhvīya (or Muhūrtadarśana of Vidyāmādhava)
216-18	आचारसंग्रहः	3	Ācārasaṅgraha (of Parameśvara)
219	कालदीपिका	1	Kāladīpikā
220	मुहूर्तभाषा	1	Mal. trans. of a Muhūrta work
221	मुहूर्तपदवीटे भाषा	1	Mal. trans. of the Muhūrtapadavi
222	मुहूर्तभाषयुं “अथेदानीं” एतद् तुटडि-ड-युळळ तच्चुशास्त्रवुं कूटि	1	Muhūrtabhāṣa (Mal.) and a work on Architecture beginning with “ <i>athedānīm</i> ”
223	समुच्चय-द्वितीयपटलवुं मानववास्तुलक्षणवुं कूटि	1	(Tantra) samuccaya (of Cennās Nārāyaṇan Nampūtri), Paṭala II, and Māṇavavāstulakṣaṇa (of Do)
224	वास्तुविद्या	1	Vāstuvidyā
225	के नोक्कानुळळ ग्रन्थं	1	Palmistry-manual
226	स्कान्दशारीरव्याख्या कूटि 27 वृत्त-सङ्गीत-कामशास्त्र-नीति	1	C. on Skāndaśārīra Total (codices) 27 PROSODY, MUSIC, EROTICS AND POLITICS
227	वृत्तरत्नाकरः	1	Vṛttaratnākara (of Kedārabhaṭṭa)

Serial No.	Edition of List	No. of MSS	Annotated Translation
228	सङ्गीतरत्नाकरः आरामध्यायतोळं	1	Saṅgītaratanākara (of Śārṅgadeva) upto ch. VI
229	एळामध्यायः	1	(Do) ch. VII
230	व्याख्या	1	C. on (Do.)
231	सङ्गीतसुधाकरः	1	C. Saṅgītasudhākara (of Siṃhabhūpāla on the Saṅgītaratnākara of Śārṅgadeva)
232	उमापतीयं सङ्गीतशास्त्रम्	1	Saṅgītaśāstra of Umāpati
233	वात्स्यायनसूत्रम्	1	(Kāma)sūtra of Vātsyāyana
234	इतिले पारदारिकाधिकरणम्	1	Do. Pāradārikādhikaraṇa
235-36	वात्स्यायनसूत्रचिन्ते जयमङ्गला	2	C. Jayamaṅgala on the (Kāma)sūtra of Vātsyāyana
237	रतिरहस्यम्	1	Ratirahasya (of Kokkoka)
238-39	कौटलीयं-राजनयः बार्हस्पत्यं कूट उण्डुतानुं	2	(Arthaśāstra) of Kauṭalya, King's policy, (rājanaya Sn.) Bārhaspatya Arthaśāstra
240-41	कौटलीयव्याख्यकळ	2	C. on (the Arthaśāstra) of Kauṭalya
242-44	भाषा	3	Mal. C. (on the Arthaśāstra)
245	कामन्दकीय जयमङ्गला	1	C. Jayamaṅgalā (by Śaṅkarārya) on (the Nītisāra) of Kāmandaka

Serial No.	Edition of List	No. of MSS	Annotated Translation
246	पञ्चतन्त्रम् कूटि 20	1	Pañcatantra Total (codices) 20
अलङ्कारशास्त्र ग्रन्थाः		RHETORIC	
247	भरतशास्त्रम्	1	(Nāṭya)śāstra of Bharata
248	इतिले आरामध्यायवुं एळामध्यायवुं कूटि	1	D. chs. VI-VII
249-52	अभिनवभारति ग्रन्थः	4	C. Abhinavabhārati (by Abhinavagupta on the Nāṭyaśāstra)
253	ओरु सुभाषितवुं दशरूपकवुं कूटि	1	A Subhāṣita collection and Daśarūpaka (of Dhanañjaya)
254-55	दशरूपकावलोकः धनिकः	2	C. Avaloka by Dhanika (on Do.)
256-57	एतद्व्याख्याग्रन्थः	2	C. on do.
258	रसार्णवसुधाकरः	1	Rasārṇavasudhākara (of Śiṅgabhūpāla)
259-60	अतिले कारिका	2	(Rasārṇavasudhākara)-kārikā
261-64	ध्वनिग्रन्थः	4	Dhvanyāloka (of Ānandavardhana)
265	लोचनम्	1	C. Locana (by Abhinavagupta) (on Do.)
266	ध्वनिसंग्रहः	1	Dhvanisaṅgraha
267	“इदानीं व्याचिख्यासितस्य” तुटिङ्ग-युद्ध ध्वनिग्रन्थः	1	(Dhvanyāloka of Ānandavardhana) commencing with the portion “idānīm vyācikyāsitasya”



Serial No.	Edition of List	No. of MSS	Annotated Translation
268	“वाक्यप्रकाशगत” एव तुटडिःड-युळळ ग्रन्थः	1	(Dhvanyāloka of Ānandavardhana) commencing with the portion “vākyaparakāśagata”
269	लोचनादिकलिले संशय एवुतिय ग्रन्थः	1	Doubts in the Locana (of Abhinavagupta)
270	वक्रोक्तिजीवितम्	1	Vakroktijīvita (of Kuntaka)
271-72	वामनः	2	(Kāvyaśāstrakāśasūtra) of Vāmana
273	इतिन्टे व्याख्य तुटडिःड उळळतु	1	C. on Do., etc.
274	व्यक्तिविवेकः	1	Vyaktiviveka (of Mahimabhaṭṭa)
275	(DO) व्याख्या	1	C. (on Do.)
276	काव्यादर्शः	1	Kāvyaadarśa (of Daṇḍi)
277	(DO) व्याख्यानड-डळ	1	C.s (on Do.)
278	सरस्वतीकण्ठाभरणम्	1	Sarasvatīkaṇṭhābharṇa (alaṅk.) (of Bhoja)
279	(DO) व्याख्या	1	C. (on Do.)
280-82	काव्यप्रकाशः	3	Kāvya prakāśa (of Mammaṭa)
283-84	चक्रवर्ति	2	Do. C. (Sampradāyaparakāśinī by Vidyā)cakravartin (on Do.)
285	भट्टगोपालिका	1	Do. C. (Sāhityacūḍāmaṇi) by Bhaṭṭagopāla
286	यज्ञेश्वरः	1	Do. C. by Yajñeśvara
287	टीका	1	Do. C. Ṭikā

Serial No.	Edition of List	No. of MSS	Annotated Translation
288-89	अलाङ्कारसर्वस्वम्	2	C. Alaṅkārasarvasva (by Maṅkhuka) (on the Alaṅkārasūtras of Ruṃyaka)
290	चक्रवर्तियुं उद्भटालङ्कारविवृतियुं कृटि	1	C. (Saṅjīvinī by Vidyācakravartin on Do.) C. Vivṛti on (Kāvyālaṅkārasaṅgraha) of Udbhaṭa
291	समुद्रबन्धम्	1	C. by Samudrabandha (on the Alaṅkārasarvasva of Maṅkhuka)
292	अलङ्कारमूत्रयुं काव्यप्रकाशकारिकयुं कृटि	1	Alaṅkārasūtra (of Ruṃyaka) and Kāvyaparakāśa (Niṣkṛṣṭārtha)kārikā (of Vidyācakravartin)
293	साहित्यसारयुं प्रबोधपञ्चाशिकाचर्चयुं चिदगागनचन्द्रिकयुं कृटि	1	Sāhityasāra (of Sarveśvara) C. Carcā on Prabodhapañcāśikā and Cidgaganacandrikā (attributed to Kālidāsa)
294	प्रतापरुद्रायम्	1	Pratāparudra- (yaśobhūṣaṇa of Vidyānātha)
295	कविकामधेनुयुं हालसप्तशतीव्याख्ययुं कृटि	1	Kavikāmadhenu and C. on the (Gāthā) - saptaśatī of Hāla

Serial No.	Edition of List	No. of MSS	Annotated Translation
296	भावप्रकाशः	1	Bhāvaprakāśa(na) (of Śāradātanaya)
297	लीलातिलकम्	1	Līlātilakam (anon. Skt. work on Malayalam grammar and rhetoric)
	कूटि 51		Total (codices) 51
	<b>पुराण इतिहासम्</b>		<b>PURĀṆA, ITIHĀSA</b>
298	श्रीभागवतं अष्टमोऽंशं	1	Bhāgavata (Purāṇa), upto skandha VIII
299	(DO) नवमं तुटडिडः द्वादशोऽंशं	1	(Do.) Skandha IX-XII
300-02	दशमं	3	(Do.) " X
303	एकादशं द्वादशं कूटि	1	(Do.) " XI-XII
304	(DO) द्वादशं	1	(Do.) " XII
305	श्रीधरीयं तृतीयं तुटडिडः चतुर्थोऽंशं	1	C. (Bhāvārthadīpikā) of Śrīdhara on Do., Skandha III-IV
306	तृतीयतिल इरिपत्तोऽंशम्	1	Do. Do. III.21-V
307	तुटडिडः पञ्चमं कळिवोऽंशं द्वितीयतिलं तृतीयतिलं कूटि अमृततरङ्गिणी	1	C. Amṛtataraṅgiṇī (by Lakṣmīdhara), skandha II-III
308-10	दशमतिलं कृष्णपदी	3	C. Kṛṣṇapadī (by Rāghavānanda), skandha X
311	एकादशतिलं कृष्णपदी	1	Do on XI
312	दशमव्याख्या	1	C. on X

297 = KU 1180

298 = KU 302

303 = KU 330

306 = KU 676

Serial No.	Edition of List	No. of MSS	Annotated Translation
313	श्रीकृष्णविलासवृं दशमव्याख्ययुं कृटि	1	Śrīkṛṣṇavilāsa (mahākāvya) (of Sukumāra kavi), and C. on skandha X
314	भक्तिमुक्ताफलम्	1	Bhaktimuktāphala (of Vopadeva)
315	हरिलीला	1	Harilīlā (of Vopadeva)
316	(DO) व्याख्या	1	C. (on Do.)
317	भागवतोद्योतः	1	Bhāgavatoddyota (in verse by Citrabhānu)
318	ओरु स्तोत्रवृं गजेन्द्रमोक्षवृं कृटि	1	A stotra, and Gajendramokṣa (from the Bhāgavata)
319-20	नामकौमुदी	2	(Bhagavan)- Nāmakaumudī (of Lakṣmīdhara) (stotra)
महाभारतम्		MAHĀBHĀRATA	
321	पौलोमास्तीकं	1	(Mahābhārata) Pauloma and Āstika parvas
322	सम्भवपर्व	1	Sambhavaparva
323	सभापर्व	1	Sabhāparva
324-327	विराटपर्व	4	Virāṭaparva
328	उद्योगपर्व	1	Udyogaparva
329	श्रीगीता	1	Śrīgītā
330	सहस्रनामभाष्यम्	1	C. Bhāṣya (by Śaṅkarācārya) on (Viṣṇu)sahasranāma (from the Mbh. Ānuśāsanaparvan, ch. 254)

Serial No.	Edition of List	No. of MSS	Annotated Translation
331	तात्पर्यप्रकाशिका- मोक्षधर्मव्याख्या	1	C. Tātparyaprakāśikā on (Mahābhārata) Mokṣadharmaparvan
332	विष्णुपुराणव्याख्या	1	C. on Viṣṇupurāṇa
333	देवीमाहात्म्यम्	1	Devīmāhātmya (from Mārkaṇḍeya Purāṇa)
334	(DO) भाषा	1	Malayalam trans. (of Do.)
335	कावेरीमाहात्म्यम्	1	Kāverīmāhātmya
336	पाद्मपुराणतिले किरातम्	1	Kirātā(rjuniya)-kathā. from the Pāḍmapurāṇa
337	ब्रह्मगीतैकदेशव्याख्या	1	C. on the Brahmagītā (from the Yajñavaibhakraṇḍa) (of the Skānda- purāṇa)
338	मानवम्	1	Mānava (dharmaśāstra or Manusmṛti)
339-40	प्रपञ्चहृदयः	2	Prapañcahṛdaya
रामायणम्			RĀMĀYAṆA OF VĀLMĪKI
341	बालकाण्डम्	1	Bālakāṇḍa
342-43	बालकाण्डवुं अयोध्या- काण्डं ओट्टेटवुं अयिट्ट	2	Bālakāṇḍa and portion of Ayodhyā
344	किष्किन्धाकाण्डवुं सरस्वतीकण्ठाभरणत्तिन्टे व्याख्ययुं कूटि	1	Kiṣkindhākāṇḍa and C. on the Sarasvatikāṇṭhābharāṇa (of Bhoja)
345	सुन्दरकाण्डम्	1	Sundarakāṇḍa

Serial No.	Edition of List	No. of MSS	Annotated Translation
346	युद्धकाण्डम्	1	Yuddhakāṇḍa
347	बालकाण्डवुं उत्तररामायणवुं कूटि	1	Bālakāṇḍa and Uttara (kāṇḍa)
348	उत्तररामायणम्	1	Uttarakāṇḍa
349	मोक्षोपायः	1	Mokṣopāya (from Yogavāsiṣṭha)
350	(DO) व्याख्यानं	1	C. on (Do.)
351	धर्मकीर्तियिल् कुरञ्जोन्नुं युधिष्ठिरविजय भाषा स्वल्पवुं  मोक्षोपायं नालु अध्यायवुं कूटि  कूटि आक इव 54	1	(Rūpāvatāra of) Dharmakīrti, portion (gram.) Mal. C. on the Yudhiṣṭhiravijaya (of Vāsudeva), portion, (kāv.) and Mokṣopāya 4 chapters (? Yogavāsiṣṭha)
			Total of these (codices) 54

## काव्य ग्रन्थाः

## POEMS

352-56	रघुवंशम्	5	Raghuvamśa (of Kālidāsa)
357-66	(DO) व्याख्यकळ	10	Cs (on Do.)
367-68	(DO) भाष	2	Mal. C. (on Do.)
369-70	कुमारसम्भवम्	2	Kumārasambhava (of Kālidāsa)
371	कुमारसम्भववुं रुक्मिणी पार्वतीयवुं कूटि	1	Do. and Rukmiṇīpārvatiya
372-78	कुमारसम्भवव्याख्यकळ	7	Cs. on Kumārasambhava (of Kālidāsa)

346 = KU 83  
352 = KU 602

349 = KU 389

Serial No.	Edition of List	No. of MSS	Annotated Translation
379-86	माघम्	8	(Śiśupālavadha) of Māgha
387-401	(DO) व्याख्यकळ	15	Cs. (on Do.)
402	नैषधम्	1	Naiṣadhiya (carita of Śrīharṣa)
403-04	(DO) व्याख्यकळ	2	Cs. (on Do.)
405-06	किरातार्जुनीयं मूलं	2	Kirātārjunīya (of Bhāravi)
407-15	व्याख्यकळ	9	Cs. (on Do.)
416-21	युधिष्ठिरविजयम्	6	Yudhiṣṭhiravijaya (of Vāsudeva)
422-30	व्याख्यकळ	9	Cs. (on Do.)
431-32	भाष	2	Mal. C. (on Do)
433-35	शौरिकथा	3	Śaurikathā (or kathodaya) (of Vāsudeva)
436-37	व्याख्या	2	C. (on Do.)
438-39	नलोदयम्	2	Nalodaya (of Vāsudeva)
440-43	व्याख्या	4	C. (on Do.)
444	भाष	1	Mal. C. (on Do.)
445	त्रिपुरदहनम्	1	Tripuradahanam (of Vāsudeva)
446	व्याख्या	1	C. (on Do.)
447	रघूदय व्याख्या	1	C. (? Padārthadīpikā of Rudra) on the Raghūdaya (of Śrīkaṇṭha)

379 = 563

416-18 = KU, 738, 797, 1226

444 = KU 379

387 = KU 717

431 = KU 1142



Serial

Edition of List

No. of

Annotated Translation

MSS

E-mail : ksrinst@gmail.com

**CASH BILL**

Tel. : 2498 5320

**THE KUPPUSWAMI SASTRI RESEARCH INSTITUTE**

84, Thiru Vi. Ka. Road, Mylapore, Chennai - 600 004.

Website : www.ksri.co.in

No.

**303**

Date : 18.8.17

To,

MR. Chetan Pandey  
U.P.

S.No.	PARTICULARS	Qty.	Rate per Copy	Amount Rs.	P.
1	Mss. collection	1	120/-	120	W
2	Srinandikesakanka	1	30/-	30	W
	Total			150	W

J. Lalitha  
for Director

Serial No.	Edition of List	No. of MSS	Annotated Translation
448-51	श्रीकृष्णविलासम्	4	Śrīkṛṣṇavilāsam (of Sukumārakavi)
452-53	श्रीकृष्णविजयम्	2	Śrīkṛṣṇavijayam (of Śaṅkara Kavi)
454	श्रीकृष्णलीला	1	Śrīkṛṣṇalīlā
455	गोविन्द विजयम्	1	Govindavijayam
456	बालभारतम्	1	Bālabhāratam (of Agastya Bhaṭṭa)
457	भरतचरितम्	1	Bharatacaritam (of Kṛṣṇa)
458-59	भिक्षाटनम्	2	Bhikṣāṭana (of Utprekṣāvallabha)
460	शिवविलासम्	1	Śivavilāsa (of Dāmodara)
शास्त्रकाव्यम्		ŚĀSTRĀIC POEMS	
461-63	सुभद्राहरणम् इति ल् ओत्रु प्रसन्नकाण्डम्	3	Subhadrāharaṇa (of Nārāyaṇa, son of Brahmadatta). One of the mss. contains Prasannakāṇḍa only
464-65	व्याख्या	2	C. on above
466-69	भट्टिकाव्यम्	4	Bhaṭṭikāvya (or Rāvaṇavadha of Bhaṭṭi)
470-71	जयमङ्गला	2	C. Jayamaṅgalā (on the Bhaṭṭikāvya)
472-73	अल्लाते कण्ठ व्याख्यकव्य	2	Other c-s on above
474	रवणार्जुनीयम्	1	Rāvaṇārjunīya (of Bhaumaka Bhaṭṭa)

Serial No.	Edition of List	No. of MSS	Annotated Translation
475	वासुदेवविजयम् सव्याख्यानमायिद्व	1	Vāsudevavijaya (of Vāsudeva), with C. (Padārthacandrikā by the author himself on Do.)
476	धातुपाठवुं धातुकाव्यवुं कूटि	1	Dhātupāṭha (of Pāṇini) (Gr.) and Dhātukāvya (of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭatiri)
477	भगवदज्जुक- मत्स्यावतार- धातुकाव्यङ्ङ-ङ्ङ कूटि	1	Bhagavadajjuka (of Bodhāyana) (dr.), Matsyāvatāra (prabandha) (of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭatiri) (kāv.), and Dhātukāvya (of Do.)
478	धातुकाव्यव्याख्या	1	C. (Kṛṣṇārpaṇa, by the author) on Do.
479	दुष्करमालाव्याख्या	1	C. on Duṣkaramālā
480-83	सुभाषितङ्ङ-ङ्ङ	4	Subhāṣita collections
484	विदग्धजनवल्लभा	1	Vidagdghajanavallabhā (of Vallabhadeva)
485	कुमारसम्भवादि- चिट्टिलिग्रन्थं	1	Kumārasambhava (of Kālidāsa) etc., loose ms.
486	काव्यङ्ङ-ङ्ङल्ले सामान्योक्ति एळुतियतु	1	Sāmānyokti collected from various kāvyas.
487	काव्यङ्ङ-ङ्ङल्ले श्लोकक्रमं एळुतियतु	1	Pratīkas. (beginnings) of verses of certain kāvyas
488-89	चन्द्रोत्सवम्	2	Candrotsavam (Mal. kāvya)

Serial No.	Edition of List	No. of MSS	Annotated Translation
490-91	पाठक श्लोकङ्कः एलुतियतु	2	Pāṭhaka-ślokaś (verses from campūs, nāṭakas and kāvyas used by Cākyārs (bards of Malabar) in their public recitals)
सन्देशकाव्यानि			MESSAGE POEMS
492	मुण्टेक्कल सन्देशम्	1	Muṇṭekkal sandeśa (or Uṇṇiṇīlasandeśa) (in Malayalam)
493-96	मेघसन्देशः	4	Meghasandeśa (of Kālidāsa)
497-505	व्याख्यकः	9	Cs. (on Do.)
506-07	शुकसन्देशः	2	Śukasandeśa (by Kariṇṇampalli Nampūtiri <i>alias</i> Laksmīdāsa)
508-11	व्याख्यकः	4	Cs. (on Do.)
512	भृङ्गसन्देशव्याख्या	1	C. on the Bhṛṅgasandeśa (of Vāsudeva)
प्राकृतकाव्यानि			PRĀKṚT POEMS
513	प्राकृतमायुळ्ळ यमककाव्यव्याख्या	1	C. on a Prākṛt yamakakāvya
514	हल सप्तशतीव्याख्या	1	C. on (Gāthā) Saptaśatī of Hāla
515-16	सेतुकाव्यम्	2	Setubandha (of Pravarasena)
517-21	व्याख्या	5	C. (on Do.)

Serial No.	Edition of List	No. of MSS	Annotated Translation
522	सेतुव्याख्यं इतिहासोत्तमं कूटि	1	Do. and Itihāsottama (purāṇa)
523	राघवरत्नाभिषेकव्याख्या	1	C. on Rāghavaratnābhiṣeka
524-27	अमरुकाव्यव्याख्यक	4	Cs. on Amarukaśataka (of Amaru)
स्तोत्राणि		STOTRAS	
528-29	नारायणीयम्	1	Nārāyaṇīya (of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭatiri)
530	शतकम्	1	(Sūrya)śataka (of Mayūrakavi)
531-32	व्याख्याक	2	Cs. on (Do)
533-34	चण्डिका सप्तशति - व्याख्यक कूटि	2	C's on Caṇḍikā - saptaśatī (or Devīmāhātmya from the Mārkaṇḍeya Purāṇa) two sets
535-36	श्रीमत्पादादिकेशव्याख्यक	2	C's on Śrīmat-Pādādi- keśa-(stotra)
537	विंशतिभाष्यम्	1	C. Bhāṣya on Viṃśati (stava or Laghustuti of Laghubhaṭṭāraka)
538-39	सौन्दर्यलहरी	2	Saundaryalaharī (of Śaṅkarācārya)
540	साम्बस्तव- सौन्दर्यलहरी-देवीमाहात्म्यङ्क कूटि	1	Sāmbastava (or Sāmbapañcāśikā), Saundaryalaharī (of Śaṅkarācārya) and Devīmāhātmya (from the Mārkaṇḍeya purāṇa)

Serial No.	Edition of List	No. of MSS	Annotated Translation
541	ओरु श्रीस्तुतियुं भक्तिसंवर्धनशतकवुं कूटि	1	A Śrīstuti and Bhaktisaṁvardhanaśataka (of Brahmadatta)
542	भर्तृहरिशतकं तुटडिःडयुळळ ग्रन्थं	1	(Subhāṣitatriṣaṭi of) Bhartṛhari etc.
543	संक्षेपरामायणवुं भल्लटशतकवुं प्रबोधचन्द्रोदयत्तिले श्लोकड्डुम् कूटि कूटि 192 (नाटकग्रन्थाः)	1	Saṅkṣeparāmāyaṇa, 'Bhallaṭaśataka, and Prabodhacandrodaya (of Kṛṣṇamiśra) verses alone Total (codices) 192 DRAMA
544-46	मुरारि	3	(Anargharāghava) of Murāri
547	लोचनव्याख्या स्वल्पवुं पञ्चिकयुं कूटि	1	C. (Kaumudī) on the Locana (of Abhinavagupta on Ānandavardhana's Dhvanyāloka), fragment, (by King Udaya) and C. Pañcikā (by Viṣṇu) on the Anargharāghava)
548	विक्रमीयं	1	C. by (Māna)vikrama (on Anargharāghava)
549-50	कृष्णीयं	2	C. by Kṛṣṇa (on Anargharāghava)
551	टिप्पणं	1	C. Ṭippaṇa (on Anargharāghava)

Serial No.	Edition of List	No. of MSS	Annotated Translation
552	लोचनव्याख्ययुं मुरारिपाठचुं कूटि	1	C. (Kaumudī by King Udaya) on the Locana (of Abhinavagupta on Ānandavardhana's Dhvanyāloka) and C. Pāṭhya (on Anargharāghava)
553-56	पिन्ने व्याख्यकळ	4	Other Cs. (on Do.)
557-58	बालरामायणम्	2	Bālarāmāyaṇa (of Rājaśekhara)
559-60	वीररामचरितम्	2	Vīrarāmacarita (or Mahāvīracarita of Bhavabhūti)
561	उत्तररामचरितम्	1	Uttararāmacaritam (of Bhavabhūti)
562	इव मून्निन्टेयुं व्याख्यकळायिष्ट	1	C's on these three: Cs. on Bālarāmāyana, C. on Vīrarāma- (Mahāvīra) carita and C. on Uttararāmacarita
563	पल नाटकङ्कळुटे व्याख्यकळायिष्ट	1	Cs. on several dramas
564	प्रसन्नराघवम्	1	Prasannarāghava (of Jayadeva)
565	रघुवीरचरितम्	1	Raghuvīracarita (of Bhaṭṭa Sukumāra)
566-69	चूळामणि	4	(Āścarya)cūḍāmaṇi (of Śaktibhadra)
570	नागानन्दचुं	1	Nāgānanda (of Harṣa) and

559-60 = KU 982, 1229

566 = KU 1143

561 = Loaned to M.R. Kavi



Serial No.	Edition of List	No. of MSS	Annotated Translation
	चूळामणियुं कूटि		(Āścarya)cūḍāmani (of Śaktibhadra)
571	चूळामणिव्याख्या	1	C. on Do.
572-73	रामायणं पाटिप्यानुब्रूय ग्रन्थङ्ङळ	2	Rāmāyaṇa mss. for singing
574-75	महानाटकम्	2	Mahānāṭaka (ascribed to Hanūman)
576	मालतीमाधवादि नाटकङ्ङळिले श्लोकङ्ङळलेखुतिय ग्रन्थं	1	Verses from the Mālatīmādhava (of Bhavabhūti) and other dramas
577	भगवदज्जुकं	1	Bhagavadajjuka (of Bodhāyana)
578-79	मालतीमाधवम्	2	Mālatīmādhava (of Bhavabhūti)
580-81	पूर्णसरस्वती	2	C. (Rasamañjarī) of Pūrṇasarasvatī (on Do.)
582-85	शाकुन्तलम्	4	Abhijñānaśākuntala (of Kālidāsa)
586	अभिरामन्	1	C. (Dīnmātradarśinī) of Abhirāma (on Do.)
587	टिप्पणम्	1	C. Ṭippaṇa (on Do.)
588	‘अप्यअन्नं’ एनु तुटङ्ङळ. शाकुन्तलविषयः	1	C. on (Abhijñāna)śākuntala beginning with “appaannam” c. C on Śukasandeśa d. Brahmāṇḍa purāṇānukramaṇikā)

Serial No.	Edition of List	No. of MSS	Annotated Translation
589	विक्रमोर्वशीयम्	1	Vikramorvaśīya (of Kālidāsa)
590-93	नागानन्दम्	4	Nāgānanda (of Harṣa)
594	नागानन्दव्याख्या	1	C. (on Do.)
595	वेणीसंहारम्	1	Veṇīsaṁhāra (of Bhaṭṭa Nārāyaṇa)
596	रत्नावली	1	Ratnāvalī (of Harṣa)
597-98	विद्धसालभञ्जिका	2	Viddhasālabhañjikā (of Rājaśekhara)
599	कर्पूरमञ्जरियुं व्याख्ययुं कूटि	1	Karpūramañjarī (of Do.) C. on Do.
600	चन्द्रलेखा	1	Candralekhā (Saṭṭaka) (of Rudradāsa)
601	भरतचरितवुं चन्द्रलेखयुं कूटि	1	Bharatacarita (of Kṛṣṇa) (kāv.) and Candralekhā (Saṭṭaka) (of Rudradāsa)
602-03	चन्द्रलेखेते छाया	2	Chāyā of Candralekhā (Saṭṭaka) (of Rudradāsa)
604	चन्द्रलेखेते व्याख्या	1	C. on Candralekhā (of Rudradāsa)
605	प्रबोधचन्द्रोदयवुं वत्सराजचरितवुं कूटि	1	Prabodhacandrodaya (of Kṛṣṇa Miśra) and Vatsarājacarita (or Viñāvāsavadatta)
606	प्रबोधचन्द्रोदय व्याख्या	1	C. on Prabodhacandrodaya (of Kṛṣṇamiśra)

590 = KU 1208

595 = KU 971

597 = KU 1195

602 = VVRI 3840

604 = VVRI 3840

Serial No.	Edition of List	No. of MSS	Annotated Translation
607	कर्पूरमञ्जरीछाया व्याख्या मूलङ्कः प्रबोधचन्द्रोदयव्याख्ययुं कृति	1	Chāyā of Karpūramañjarī (of Rājaśekhara) C. (on Do.) Text (of Do.) and C. on Prabodhacandrodaya (of Kṛṣṇamiśra)
608-10	वत्सरारजचरितम्	3	Vatsarājacarita (or Viṇāvāsavadatta)
611	धनञ्जयवृं संवरणवृं कृति	1	(Subhadra)dhanañjaya (of Kulaśekhara) and (Tapatī)samvaraṇa (of Do.)
612	द्वयोर्व्याख्या	1	C. on both (the above)
613	संवरणवृं कल्याण सौगन्धिकवृं दृतवाक्यवृं कृति	1	(Tapatī)samvaraṇa (of Kulaśekhara) Kalyāṇasaugandhika (vyāyoga) of Nīlakaṇṭha and Dūtavākya (of Bhāsa)
614-16	मल्लिकामारुतम्	3	Mallikāmāruta (of Uddaṇḍa Śāstri)
617	चन्द्रिकाकलापीडम्	1	Candrikākālāpiḍam (of Rāmavarman)
618	लक्ष्मीमानवेदम्	1	Lakṣmīmānavedam (of Divākara)
619	श्रीकृष्णकथयायिद्व नाटकं	1	A drama on the story of Śrī Kṛṣṇa
620-22	भाणङ्कः कृति 79	3	Bhāṇas Total (codices) 79

Serial No.	Edition of List	No. of MSS	Annotated Translation
	गद्य-चम्पू		PROSE-CAMPŪ
623-24	हर्षचरितम्	2	Harṣacarita (of Bāṇa)
625	व्याख्या	1	C. (on Do.)
626	दशकुमारचरितं व्याख्ययुं कूटि	1	Daśakumāracarita (of Daṇḍin) and C. (on Do.)
627	वासवदत्ता	1	Vāsavadattā (of Subandhu)
628	कादम्बरी	1	Kādambarī (of Bāṇa)
629	इतिन्टे उत्तरभागं	1	Kādambarī-Uttarabhāga (by Pulinda Bāṇa)
630-32	कादम्बरीकथासारम्	3	Kādambarīkathāsāra (of Abhinanda) (kāv.)
633-35	रामायणचम्पू	3	Rāmāyaṇacampū (of Bhoja)
636-37	उत्तर चम्पू	2	Uttaracampū (supplement to the above) (by Lakṣmaṇa)
638	कृष्णचम्पू	1	Kṛṣṇacampū (by Śeṣasudhi) (campū)
639	हनूमदपदानम् कूटि 17	1	Hanūmadapadāna (campū) Total 17

623 = KU 286

629 = KU 197

633-34 = KU, 85, 424

636 = KU 1228

639 = Transcript GOML No. R 3018 from  
Kūṭallūr.

**LIST TWO**  
**MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION**

Serial No.	Edition of List	No. of MSS	Annotated Translation
640	सिद्धान्तकौमुदी उत्तरार्धम्	1	Siddhāntakaumudī (of Bhaṭṭoji Dīkṣita)-Uttarārdha (Gram.)
641	पूर्वार्ध कलिवोळम्	1	Do. - Pūrvārdha (Gram.)
642-43	शब्दकौमुदी	2	Śabdakaumudī (of Cokkanātha)
644	उत्तरार्ध मनोरमा कुरञ्जोवु	1	(Praudha)manoramā (of Bhaṭṭoji Dīkṣita), a portion (Gram.)
645	अलङ्कारचन्द्रिका	1	C. Alaṅkāracandrikā (by Vaidyanātha Pāyaguṇḍa on the Kuvalāyanānda of Appayya Dīkṣita) (alank.)
646	कुवलयानन्दम्	1	Kuvalāyanānda (of Appayya Dīkṣita) (alank.)
647	प्रतापरुद्रीयव्याख्या	1	C. on the Pratāparudra-(yaśobhūṣaṇa of Vidyānātha) (alank.)
648	रुक्मिणीपरिणयम्	1	Rukmiṇīpariṇaya (of Rāmavarman) (drama)
649	पार्वतीपरिणयम्	1	Pārvatīpariṇaya (of Vāmana Bhaṭṭabāṇa) (drama)
650	जानकीपरिणयम्	1	Jānakīpariṇaya (of Rāmabhadra Dīkṣita) (drama)

*Note:* This list commences on folio 24 of Ms. KU 1262

642 = KU 729

Serial No.	Edition of List	No. of MSS	Annotated Translation
651	दमयन्तीपरिणयम्	1	Damayantīpariṇaya (drama)
652	गोविन्दचरितम्	1	Govindacarita (of Vāsudeva) (kāv.)
653	उणादिसूत्रम्	1	Uṇādisūtra (gr.)
654	नीलकण्ठपरिभाषावृत्ति	1	Paribhāṣāvṛtti of Nīlakaṇṭha (Dikṣita) (gr.)
655	करणोत्तमम्	1	Karaṇottama (of Acyuta Piśāraṭi) (jy.)
656	प्रकीर्णसंग्रहः	1	Prakīrṇasaṅgraha (jy.)
657	भद्रदीपः	1	Bhadrādīpa (of Eṭakramañceri Nampūtiri) (jy)
658-59	पाळ कम्पयायिडु गणितग्रन्थः	2	Gaṇitagrantha, with arecanut leaf-stalks as side-boards (jy.)
660	पञ्चबोधतिनोक्क कूटि	1	Pañcabodha, whole (jy.)
661	श्रीकृष्णादन्तम्	1	Śrī Kṛṣṇodantam (of Bhāskaran Mūssatu) (kāv.)
662	रघुवंशतिल पदार्थदीपिका मूत्रोळं	1	C. Padārthadīpikā (by Nārāyaṇa Paṇḍita) on the Raghuvamśa (of Kālidāsa) upto (canto) III (kāv.)
663	(हरिभ)क्तिसुधोदयः	1	(Haribha)ktisudhodaya (kāv.)
664	एकादशीमाहात्म्यम्	1	Ekādaśīmāhātmya (purāṇa)

Serial No.	Edition of List	No. of MSS	Annotated Translation
665	ध्वनिसंग्रहः 2 उद्योतत्तिनुं लोचनाद्यापद्यव्याख्यानवुं कूटि	1	Dhvanisaṅgraha for 2 uddyotas, (alaṅk.) and C. (by Dāśarathi Nampūtiri) on the 1st verse of Locana (Abhinavagupta's C. on Dhvanyāloka) (alaṅk.)
666	मानसव्याख्यानतिल्ल दृक्करणवुं शकाब्दसंस्कारयुक्तियुं गीर्नश्रेयादि वाक्यकरणवुं व्यतीपाताष्टक व्याख्यानवुं चिल गणितइ-ड-ळुं	1	In C. on (Laghu)mānasa (of Muñjāla) Dṛkkaraṇam (in Mal. verse) ( jy.) Śakābdasaṁskārayukti, (jy.) Gīrṇaśreyādi-vākyakaraṇa (jy.) C. on Vyatīpātāṣṭaka (by Parameśvara), and certain Gaṇita portions (jy.)
667	साहित्यसारतिल्ल 'यदबोधादिदं भाति' यन्त्रु तुटडि-ड-युळ्ळ स्तोत्रवुं अभिनवगुप्त-प्रबोधपञ्च-दशिकाव्याख्ययुं चिद्रगनचन्द्रिकयुं कूट उण्डु	1	In Sāhityasāra (of Sarveśvara) (alaṅk.) ms. are a stotra beginning with "yad abodhād idam bhāti" (stotra) C. on the Prabodhapañcadaśikā (śaiva) of Abhinavagupta, and Cidgaganacandrikā (attributed to Kālidāsa) (mantra)
668	ओर भाणग्रन्थतिल्ल	1	In a Bhāṇa ms., is

Serial No.	Edition of List	No. of MSS	Annotated Translation
	मन्त्राङ्गव्याख्या कूटे उण्ट		C. on Mantrāṅka (from the Pratijñāyugandharāyaṇa of Bhāsa) (drama)
669	लोचन व्याख्यानं आदि तुटडि.ड. "काव्यस्यात्मा" एनेटतोळवुं मुरारिपञ्चिकयुं कूटि		C. Locana (of Abhinavagupta on the Dhvanyāloka of Ānandavardhana) from beginning to "kāvyasyātmā" (I.5) (alaṅk.) and C. Pañcikā (by Viṣṇu on the Anargharāghava of Murāri (drama)
670	आदि तुटडि प्रथमोद्योत- तिनु "चित्तवृत्तितन्मयीभावना" एनेटतोळवुं मुरारिपाठचवुं कूटि	1	(C. Locana of Abhinavagupta on the Dhvanyāloka) for Uddyota I upto "cittavṛttitanmayibhāvanā" C. Pāṭhya on (the Anargharāghava of) Murāri (drama)
671	"अथ प्राधान्ये" एनु तुटडि.ड. "वाच्याभिधाने का सङ्गतिः" एनेटतोळं कुरञ्जोत्रिनु	1	C. Locana above from "atha prādhānye" upto the portion "vācyābhidhāne kā saṅgatiḥ" (alaṅk.)
672	"भट्टेन्दुराज" एन्न रण्टां श्लोकं तुटडि.ड. "प्राणा येन समर्पिता" एन्न श्लोकतोळवुं मेप्पट्ट वषळायिट्ट कुरञ्जोत्रुं कूटि	1	(Do) from "Bhaṭṭendurāja", the second verse. to the verse "prāṇā yena samarpitā" and a little further in damaged condition (alaṅk.)



Serial No.	Edition of List	No. of MSS	Annotated Translation
673	काव्यस्यात्मा ध्वनिरित्यस्य लोचनव्याख्या	1	C. (Kaumudī by King Udaya) on Do. on the (textual) verse “ <i>kāvyaśyātmā</i> ” etc. (I. 1) (alaṅk.)
674	“का सङ्गतिः” उद्धयितं	1	(Do) the portion where the passage “ <i>kā saṅgatiḥ</i> ” (occurs) (alaṅk.)
675	लघुभास्करीयव्याख्यान- तिन्टे ओदुक्कते (?तु) व्यतीपाताष्टकतिन्टे श्लोकव्याख्यानवुं चिल गणितङ्क-ङ्कुं उण्ट	1	At the end of the C. on the Laghubhāskrīya (of Bhāskara I) are metrical C. (by Parameśvara) on Vyatīpātāṣṭaka (jy.) and certain Gaṇita fragments (jy.)
676	आर्यभटतिन्टे ओदुक्कं गोलसारवुं सिद्धान्तदर्पणवुं कूट उण्ट	1	At the end of (Āryabhaṭīya of) Āryabhaṭīa are Golasāra (of Nīlakaṇṭha Somayāji) and Siddhāntadarpaṇa (of Nīlakaṇṭha Somayāji) (jy.)
677-78	किष्किन्धाकाण्डतिल	1	In (Rāmāyaṇa)-Kiṣkindhākāṇḍa, is C. (Hṛdayahārīṇī by Nārāyaṇa Daṇḍanātha) on

Serial No.	Edition of List	No. of MSS	Annotated Translation
	भोजसूत्रवृत्ति "अभिनिवेशो वा" एतन् सूत्रतोळवुं, 'तिडः : क्षमायाः सन्' एतन् तुटडि-डः "भी ह्री" एतन्तत्तोळवुं		Sarasvatīkaṇṭhābharaṇa (of Bhoja) upto the sūtra "abhiniveśo vā" and from "tiṇaḥ kṣamāyāḥ san" upto "bhī hri" (gr.)
	सेतुव्याख्यकळ-		Cs. on the Setu(bandha of Pravarasena)
679	माधवयज्वमिश्र रचित आयिदु सेतु एतु पेरायिदु ओनु	1	C. Setu (Tātparyadīpikā) by Madhāvayajva Miśra (kāv.)
680	ई व्याख्य तन्त्रयुं इतिहासोत्तमवुं कूटि ओनु	1	The above-said C. again (kāv.) and Itihāsottama (purāṇa)
681	कृष्णरचित-सेतुविवरणम्	1	C. Vivaraṇa by Kṛṣṇa on Setubandha (kāv.)
682	अतिल कुरञ्जोनु आयिदु ओनु	1	Do. a portion (kāv.)
683	रामदृष्टि एतु पेरायिदु	1	C. Rāmadṛṣṭi (on Śetubandha) (kāv.)
684	देशमङ्गलतु वारियरु उण्टाक्कीदु आदि कुरञ्जोनु	1	C. by a Deśamaṅgalaṃ Vāriyar with a small omission in the beginning (kāv.)
	कूटि ग्रन्थं 6		Total codices 6
	कूटं 4		Bundles 4
685	कौटलीयव्याख्या माधवमिश्र-विरचित आयिदु, एळामधिकरण-तिल् एळामध्यायं तुटडि-डः	1	C. (Nayacandrikā) by Mādhava Miśra on (the Arthaśāstra of) Kauṭalya, from ch. VII. (artha.). There is also in this ms.,

Serial No.	Edition of List	No. of MSS	Annotated Translation
	इतिह् भागवतविवरणं प्रथम- तिन्नु कुरञ्जोन्नु कूटि उण्डु तानुम् "यः सूतेऽवति संहरत्यपि" एन्नु इतिन्ते आद्यश्लोकम् । इतु रण्टर अध्यायतिन्नु उण्डु तानुम् ।		C. Vivaraṇa on the Bhāgavata, for 2 1/2 chapters (in skandha I). This commences with the verse "yaḥ sūte 'vati saṁharaty api'" and extends to two-and-a half chap- ters (purāṇa)
686	भट्टस्वामिकृत- प्रतिपदपञ्चिका आकुन्न कौटलीयटीका रण्टामधिकरणतिल एट्टां अध्यायं तुटडि-ड-	1	C. Pratipadapañcikā by Bhaṭṭasvāmin on (the Arthaśāstra of) Kauṭalya from adhik. II, ch. viii (arthaśāstra)
687	कामन्दकीय - जयमङ्गला रण्डु मून्नु सर्गतिनु उण्डु ।	1	C. Jayamaṅgalā (by Śaṅkarārya) on (the Nītisāra of) Kāmandaka (arthaśāstra)
	माघव्याख्यकळ		C-s. on (the Śiśupālavadhā of) Māgha
688-90	देशमङ्गलत्ते बारियरुण्टा- विकयतु	3	C. By a Deśamaṅgalam, Vāriyar (Jayasimha or Śrīkaṇṭha) (kāv.)
691-92	पत्तां सर्गत्तोळं सर्वकषा ग्रन्थं	2	C. Sarvaṅkaṣā (by Mallinātha) upto caṇṭo X. (kāv.)
693	टीका अञ्चां सर्गत्तोळं	1	C. Tīkā, upto canto V (kāv.)

Serial No.	Edition of List	No. of MSS	Annotated Translation
694	आरां सर्ग तुटडिःड. पन्त्रण्टां सर्गत्तिन्टे एतानुं मेप्पट्टु श्रीरङ्गवुं कूटि	1	(Gūḍhārthapadabodhinī) by Śrīraṅga (deva) from cantos VI to a portion of XII (kāv.)
695	पत्तां सर्ग तुटडिःड. श्रीरङ्गम्	1	Do. from canto X (kāv.)
696	एट्टां सर्ग तुटडिःड. वल्लभन्	1	C. (Sandehaviṣauṣadhi) by Vallabhadeva (kāv.)
697-702	अल्पीयसिकळायायिडु व्याख्यकळ  किरातार्जुनीय व्याख्यकळ	6	Portions of commentaries (kāv.)  C-s. on the Kirātārjunīya (of Bhāravi)
703-06	सुखबोधिनी ग्रन्थं ओन्निलुं ओटुककं इल्ल तानुं।	4	C. Sukhabodhinī (by Devarājabhaṭṭa); none (of these four mss.) is complete (kāv.)
707	माधवीयम्	1	C. By (Vidyā)mādhava (kāv.)
708	सरस्वतीकण्ठाभरण व्याख्ययुं  किरातार्जुनीय व्याख्ययुं कूटि	1	C. on the Sarasvatīkaṇṭhābharaṇa (of Bhoja) (alaṅk.) and  C. on the Kirātārjunīya (of Bhāravi) (kāv.)
709	अल्पीयसी आयिडु	1	(Do) a portion (kāv.)
710-11	त्रिसर्गी	2	(Do) Trisargī or (Śabdārthadīpikā by Citrabhānu) on canto I-III (kāv.)

Serial No.	Edition of List	No. of MSS	Annotated Translation
	कुमारसम्भवव्याख्यकळ		C-s. on the Kumārasambhava (of Kālidāsa)
712	देशमङ्गलत्तु वारियरुण्टा- क्कीडु मुळुवनायिडु ओन्नु	1	C. by a Deśamaṅgalattu Vāriyar, complete (kāv.)
713	ओट्टेत्तं आयिडु	1	Do. Incomplete (kāv.)
714	माधवीयम	1	C. by (Vidyā)-Mādhava (kāv.)
715	कविनारायणन	1	C. (Dīpikā) by Kavinārāyaṇa (kāv.)
716	अण्णामल	1	C. (Prakāśikā) by Aṇṇāmalai (alias Aruṇagirinātha) (kāv.)
717	दक्षिणावर्तनुं अण्णामलयुं कुटि ओन्नु	1	C. (Dīpikā) by Dakṣiṇāvartanātha, (kāv.) and C. (Prakāśikā) by Aṇṇāmalai (alias Aruṇagirinātha) (kāv.)
718	अल्पीयसी आयिडु रघुवंश व्याख्यकळ	1	C. A portion (kāv.) C-s. on Raghuvamśa (of Kālidāsa)
719	देशमङ्गलत्तु वारियरु उण्टाक्कीडु मूळु सर्गत्तिनु	1	C. By Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyar for cantos I-III (kāv.)
720	अञ्चामत्तिनुं आरामत्तिनुं कुटि	1	Do. cantos V-VI (kāv.)
721-23	अण्णामल	3	(C. Prakāśikā) by Aṇṇāmalai (alias Aruṇagirinātha) (kāv.)

Serial No.	Edition of List	No. of MSS	Annotated Translation
724	दक्षिणावर्तन्	1	(C. by) Dakṣiṇāvartanātha (kāv.)
725	कोलन्	1	(C.) by Kolan (? Tolan) (kāv.)
726	सञ्जीविनी	1	C. Sañjīvinī (by Mallinātha) (kāv.)
727	तिङन्तं वरुत्तियतु	1	C-. declining the verbs (gram.)
728-29	भाषा आरामतु तुटडिःड- पतिनोन्नामतोळत्तिनु ग्रन्थं  मुरारिक्कु पिन्ने व्याख्यकळ	2	Mal. C. from canto VI to XI (kāv.)  C-s. on (the Anargharāghava of Murāri
730-31	एन्नेलुतिय देशमङ्गलतु वारियरुण्टा (क्कि)यतु ओट्टेऽं	2	C. By a Deśamaṅgala Vāriyar, a portion (kāv.)
732	विक्रमीय-पञ्चिकैकदेशा	1	C. Pañcikā. by (Māna)- Vikrama, inc. (kāv.)
733	अल्पीयसी  युधिष्ठिर विजयत्तिनु	1	(Do) a portion (kāv.)  C-s. on the Yudhiṣṭhiravijaya (of Vāsudeva)
734-35	प्रथमाश्वासत्तिनु पदभेदिनी	2	C. Padabhedinī (by a pupil of Śrīkaṇṭha) for āśvāsa I (kāv.)
736	5- म्मतु तुटडिःड-	1	(Do.) from āśvāsa I (kāv.)
737-38	विजयदर्शिका	2	C. Vijayadarśikā (of Acyuta) (kāv.)
739	शोककनाथन्	1	C (Bālavvyutpattikāriṇī) by Cokkanātha (kāv.)

Serial No.	Edition of List	No. of MSS	Annotated Translation
740	पळ्ळिकुन्न आदियुं मूनामतुं कूटि	1	C. (Padārthacintana of Rāghava, resident of) Paḷḷikunnu (or Vihāragiri)
741	तिड-न्तं वरुत्तुन्नतु	1	C. deriving the verbs (kāv.)
742	पदं वरुत्तुन्नतु	1	C. declining the nouns (kāv.)
	नळोदयत्तिनु		C-s. on Nalodaya (of Vāsudeva)
743-44	विवरणम्	2	C. Vivaraṇa (kāv.)
745-46	वारियरुण्टाक्कीट्टु	2	C. By a (Deśamaṅgalaṃ) Vāriyar (Kavihṛdayadarpaṇa by Śrīkaṇṭha) (kāv.)
	शौरिकथक्कु		C-s. on Śaurikathā (of Vāsudeva)
747	नीलकण्ठीयम्	1	C (Tattvapradīpikā) of Nīlakaṇṭha (kāv.)
748	अल्लाते कण्डु आदि कुरञ्जोन्नु	1	Another C, a little in the beginning (kāv.)
	त्रिपुरदहनत्तिनु		C-s. on Tripuradahana of Vāsudeva (kāv.)
749	नीलकण्ठीयम्	1	C (Arthaprakāśikā) of Nīlakaṇṭha (kāv.)
750	वैष्णवकृतम्	1	C. By Vaiṣṇava (Paṅka-jākṣa Piṣāraṭi) (kāv.)
751	रामायणं चम्पू ओन्निल्	1	In a Rāmāyaṇa Campū ms. (of Bhoja) there is C on the (Śiva) Mahimnasstava (of Puṣpadanta) (stotra)
	महिम्नस्तवव्याख्यानं उण्डु		

# LIST TWO

45

Serial No.	Edition of List	No. of MSS	Annotated Translation
752	सौन्दर्यलहरी ओन्निल् शरं पार्तालत्ते लक्षणं कूट उण्डु	1	In a Saundaryalaharī ms. (of Śaṅkarācārya) (stotra) there is Śaralakṣaṇa (jy)
753	देवीमाहात्म्यं ओन्नित्ते ओदुक्कं शिवन्ते ओरु अष्टोत्तरशतं कूटे उण्डु	1	At the end of a ms. of Devīmāhātmyam (from the Mārkaṇḍeya Purāṇa) (purāṇa) there is also Śivāṣṭottaraśatam (stotra)
754	शतकत्तिल् ओन्निल् ओरु शाक्तेयस्तोत्रवुं रमाष्टकवुं कूटे उण्डु	1	In a ms. of (? Sūrya) Śataka (stotra) is a Śākteya stotra, and a Ramāṣṭaka (stotra)
755	श्रीमत्पादादिकेशत्तिनु पूर्णसरस्वती	1	C (Bhaktimandākinī by Pūrṇasarasvatī on (Viṣṇu)pādādikeśa stotra (of Śaṅkarācārya) (stotra)
756	अल्लान्ते  शुकसन्देशत्तिनु	1	Do. C. different from above (stotra) C-s. on Śukasandeśa (by Karinṇampalli Nampūtiri <i>alias</i> Lakṣmīdāsa)
757	वरवर्णिनी मुळुवन्	1	C. Varavarṇinī (of Dharmagupta) (kāv.)
758	चिन्तातिलकम्, “दृप्यददर्प” एन्न श्लोक तोळम् इतिन्ते आदि “मदवारिषु” एन्नाकुन्नु	1	C. Cintātilaka (by Gaurīdāsa) (kāv.) upto the verse “dṛpyaddarpa” (II.33) It begins with “madavāriṣu”



Serial No.	Edition of List	No. of MSS	Annotated Translation
759	वारियरुण्टाक्किय व्याख्या “तस्यान्नीलेः” एन्न श्लोकतोळम	1	By (Deśamaṅgalam) Vāriyar, upto the verse “ <i>tasyām nīlaiḥ</i> ” (II. 16) (kāv.)
760	“सा कान्ति” एन्न तुटडिःड. ( लुप्तम )	1	(Do.) from the verse “ <i>sā kāntiḥ</i> ” (II. 35) (kāv.)  (One or more ff. missing here)
761	चिद्वलि ग्रन्थतिल नीतिसारं उण्डु	1	In a loose ms. is Nītisāra (? of Kāmandaka)
762	शिवदृष्टिशास्त्रनिन्दे आंदुक्कनु  शिवभूतवार्तिकवुं  रहस्यपञ्चाशिका	1	Śivadr̥ṣṭiśāstra (of Somānanda) ms. has at the end (śaiva)  C. Vārttika (of Varadarāja) on the Śivadr̥ṣṭiśāstra (of Somānanda),  Rahasyapañcāśikā, (śaiva)  Śivaparapañcāśikā (śaiva) and other Śaivite works (śaiva)
763	शिवपरपञ्चाशिका एन्न तुटडिःड. शेवडिःड. पलतुं उण्डु  अभिनवभारती प्रथमाध्याय- तिनुं दशरूपविधान-पति- नेडां अध्यायतिनुं, सन्धि- सन्ध्यङ्गं, 19 अध्यायतिनुं कूटि	1	C. Abhinavabhārati (by Abhinavagupta on Bharata's Nāṭyaśāstra), chs. I, XVIII, daśarūpavidhāna, and XIX, sandhi- sandhyaṅga (alaṅk)

Serial No.	Edition of List	No. of MSS	Annotated Translation
764	लोचनाद्यपद्यव्याख्यानवृं  रसाध्यायं आरंभमिति कूटि	1	C. (by Dāśarathi) on the Locana (C. of Abhinavagupta on the Dhvanyāloka), Verse 1, (alaṅk.) and (C. Abhinavabhāratī of Abhinavagupta on the Nāṭyaśāstra of Bharata, ch. VI) the Rasādhyāya (alaṅk.)
765	(अभिनवभारती) 20-आमतु वृत्त्यध्यायं तुटडि 28- आमतिल एतानुं कूटि	1	(Abhinavabhāratī) from ch. XX Vṛttyadhyāya to a portion of XXVIII (alaṅk.)
766	(Do.) षड्जेत्यादि 29- आमध्यायं तुटडि-ड ओनु	1	(Do.) One or two chapters from XXIX-ṣaḍja etc. (alaṅk.)
767	(Do.) रण्टिनु (लुप्तम्)	1	Do on ch. II (alaṅk) (One or more ff. missing)
768	अळिबोळं केदारम् इतिल्  'श्रीपद्मनाभ' एनु तुटडि-ड-य स्तोत्रवुं  "चेतो निरङ्कुश" एनु तुटडि-ड-य स्तोत्रवुं उण्डु	1	(Vṛttaratnākara of). Kedāra(bhaṭṭa) (vṛtta). In this ms. are found also Stotra beginning with "śrī Padmanābha," (stotra) and Stotra beginning with <i>ceto nirāṅkuśa</i> (stotra)
769	वाक्यपदीयकारिका मुळुवन्	1	Vākya-padīya (of Bhartṛhari) complete (gram.)

764. Ms. with K.V. Sarma.

Serial No.	Edition of List	No. of MSS	Annotated Translation
770	ब्रह्मकाण्डतिनु वाक्यपदीयं	1	Do - Brahmakāṇḍa (gram.)
771-72	इतिनु श्रीवृ (ष) भव्याख्या ग्रन्थं	2	C. (Paddhati) by Vṛṣabha on Do. (Brahmakāṇḍa)
773	हेलाराजीयं साधन - समुद्देशैकदेशतिनु	1	C. (Prakāśikā) by Helārāja (on Vākyapadīya), Sādhanaśamuddeśa (III Pāda or Prakīrṇakāṇḍa, section 7), a portion (gram.)
774	(Do.) साधनसमुद्देशशेषतिनु क्रियासमुद्देशतिनु उपग्रह-समुद्देशतिनु कूटि ग्रन्थं	1	(Do) for the rest of Sādhanaśamuddeśa Kriyāśamuddeśa, (section 8), and Upagrahasamuddeśa, (section 12) (gram.)
775-76	(Do.) वृत्तिसमुद्देशतिनु ग्रन्थं कूटि हेलाराजीयम् 4	2	(Do.) Vṛttisamuddeśa (section 14) (gram.)
			Total Helārājīya mss. 4
777	भाणग्रन्थं ओन्निल् मन्त्राङ्कव्याख्यानं कूटे उण्ट	1	In a Bhāṇa ms. is C. on Mantrāṅka (Act II of the Pratijñāyauḡandharāyaṇa of Bhāsa) (drama)
778	प्रबोधदीपिकयिल् भुजङ्गप्रयात-कृष्णपुरी-व्याख्य कुरञ्जोन्नुण्ट	1	Prabodhadīpikā ms. contains C. by Kṛṣṇapūri on Bhujaṅgaprayāta (stotra) (of Śaṅkarācārya) (stotra)

Serial No.	Edition of List	No. of MSS	Annotated Translation
779	रघुवंशं ओन्निल  गङ्गासहस्रनामं कूटे उण्ट इत स्कान्द-रेवाखण्डतिल ब्रह्माण्डविस्तरतिल गीतम- भार्गवसंवादतिल आकुनु	1	A Raghuvamśa (of Kālidāsa) (kāv.) ms. contains Gaṅgāśahasranāma (stotra) from the Gautama-Bhārgavasamvāda in the Brahmanḍavistara, in the Revākhaṇḍa of the Skandapurāṇa
780	“साधु हितानि” एनु तुटडि-ड-युळ्ळ सामान्योक्ति एळुतियतिल  विरुपाक्षपञ्चाशिकयुं कूटे उण्ट  व्याख्ययुं उण्ट	1	(Subhāṣita)-sāmānyokti beginning with “sādhū hitāni,” ms. contains Virūpākṣapañcāśikā (of Virūpākṣanātha) (śaiva) and C. (by Vidyācakravartin) (on Do.)
781	प्रपञ्चसारं ग्रन्थतिल  पुरुषकारं कूटे उण्ट	1	Prapañcasāra (of Śaṅkarācārya) (tantra) ms. contains also C. Puruṣakāra (of Kṛṣṇalīlāśuka on the Daiva of Deva) (gram.)
782	“अथ प्राधान्येन” एनु तुटडि-ड (लुप्तम्)	1	Sn. beg. with “atha prādhānyena”... (ff. missing)
783	नामकौमुदीव्याख्या	1	C. on the (Bhagavan)-nāmakaumudī (of Lakṣmīdhara) (stotra)
784	पळिल कोण्टान्	1	Paḷḷikoṇṭān (?) (stotra)

Serial No.	Edition of List	No. of MSS	Annotated Translation
785	न्यायसिद्धान्तमञ्जरियुं काव्यदर्पणवुं कुरञ्जोत्तु कूटि	1	Nyāyasiddhāntamañjarī (of Jānakīnātha Bhaṭṭācārya) (nyāya) Kāvya-darpaṇa (of Rājacūḍāmaṇi Dīkṣita), a portion (alank.)
786	मनोरमा पूर्वार्धं कुरे	1	(Praudha)Manoramā (of Bhaṭṭoji Dīkṣita), a portion (gram.)

**LIST THREE**  
**MANUSCRIPTS DEPOSITED**  
**AT THE KUNNATTŪR KIZHAKKE KOVILAKAM**  
**कुन्नतूर किळक्के कोविलकत्तु वच्च ग्रन्थत्तिन्टे कणक्कु**

Serial No.	Edition of List	No. of MSS	Annotated Translation
787	नागानन्दव्याख्या	1	C. on Nāgānanda (of Harṣa) (drama)
788	मल्लिकामारुतम्	1	Mallikāmāruta (of Uddaṇḍa Śāstri) (drama)
789	मेघसन्देशव्याख्या	1	C. on Meghasandeśa (of Kālidāsa) (kāv.)
790	माघव्याख्या वलियतु आदि	1	C. on (Śiśupālavadha of) Māgha, the bigger C., beginning only (kāv.)
791-92	नारायणीयस्तोत्रम्	2	Nārāyaṇīyastotra (of Melputtūr Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭatiri) (stotra)
793	सिद्धान्तचन्द्रिका	1	(Kāṇāda) Siddhāntacandrikā (by Gaṅgādharaśudhi) (ny)
794	सम्भवपर्व	1	(Mahābhārata)-Sambhavaparva (itihāsa)
795	प्रश्नरीत्या (दि)	1	Praśnarīti (by Dāmodaran Nampūtiri) (and other works) (jy.)
796	शुकव्याख्या	1	C. on Śuka(sandeśa of Karinṇampallī Nampūtiri <i>alias</i> Lakṣmīdāsa) (kāv)

Note: This list commences on folio 37 of Ms. KU 1262

794 = Ms. in Chovvannūr Sabhāmaṭham.

Serial No.	Edition of List	No. of MSS	Annotated Translation
797	मानसव्याख्या	1	C. on (Laghu)mānasa (of Muñjāla) (jy.)
798	धर्मकीर्ति भाषा	1	Mal. C. on (Rūpāvatāra of) Dharmakīrti (vyāk.)
799	नागानन्दम्	1	Nāgānanda (of Harṣa) (drama)
800	वैद्य... योगाः	1	Vaidya ... yogāḥ (med.)
801	होरेटे भाषा	1	Mal. C. on Horāśāstra (or Bṛhajjātaka of Vārāhamihira) (jy.)
802-03	धर्मकीर्ति	2	(Rūpāvatāra of) Dharmakīrti (gram.)
804	कादम्बरी	1	Kādambarī (of Bāṇabhaṭṭa) (prose)
805	वात्स्यायनं	1	(Kāmasūtra of) Vātsyāyana (kāma.)
806	वरदराजीयम्	1	Work of Varadarāja
807	नामकौमुदी	1	(Bhagavan)nāmakaumudī (of Lakṣmīdhara) (stotra)
808	भट्टिकाव्य-जयमङ्गला	1	C. Jayamaṅgalā on Bhaṭṭikāvya (of Bhaṭṭi) (kāv.)
809	श्रीगीता	1	Śrīgītā (gītā)
810	रामायणं पाठि (? टि) क्केण्टत	1	Rāmāyaṇa-gāna (Mal. song)
811	नामकौमुदी व्याख्या	1	C. on (Bhagavan)-nāmakaumudī (of Lakṣmīdhara) (stotra)

## LIST THREE

53

Serial No.	Edition of List	No. of MSS	Annotated Translation
812	शङ्कराचार्यचरितवुं	1	Śaṅkarācāryacarita (by Govindanātha) and
	मुद्राराक्षसव्याख्यानवुं कूटि		C. on Mudrārākṣasa (of Viśākhadatta) (dr.)
813	सरस्वतीकण्ठाभरण- व्याख्यानवुं	1	C. on Sarasvatīkaṇṭhābharana (of Bhoja), (alank.) and
	किरात व्याख्यानवुं कूटि		C. on Kirātārjunīya (of Bhāravi) (kāv.)
814-15	सङ्गीतरत्नाकरम्	2	Saṅgītaratnākara (of Śārṅgadeva) (mus.)
816	धर्मकीर्ति	1	(Rūpavatāra of) Dharmakīrti (gram.)
817	दशरूप (क) व्याख्या	1	C. on the Daśarūpa (of Dhanañjaya) (alank.)
818	माघम्	1	Śiśupālavadhā (of Māgha) (kāv.)
819	क्यादि तुटडि.ड. चुरादि कळिवोळं धातुवृत्ति	1	(Mādhaviya) Dhātuvṛtti (by Mādhava) on the Dhātupāṭha of Pāṇini) from <i>kryādi</i> to <i>curādi</i> (gram.)
820	मेघसन्देशव्याख्या	1	C. on the Meghasandēśa (of Kālidāsa) (kāv.)
821	एलङ्कृतु सट्टक छाया	1	Elāṅkuḷattu-Saṭṭaka, Chāyā (drama)
822	अमरसिंहम्	1	(Nāmaliṅgānuśāsana of) Amarasimha (Kośa)
823	गणितम्	1	Gaṇita (jy.)



Serial No.	Edition of List	No. of MSS	Annotated Translation
824	न्यायसारः	1	Nyāyasāra (of Bhāsarvajña) (ny.)
825	वलिय सिद्धरूपम्	1	Siddharūpa, bigger version (gram.)
826	मन्त्रवादः	1	Mantravāda (mantra)
827	शाक्तम्	1	Śākta work (tantra)
828	भल्यशतकादि	1	Bhalya (? Bhallaṭa) Śataka etc. (kāv.)
829	होरा कुरे	1	Horā (or Bṛhajjātaka of Varāhamihira), a portion (jy.)
830	पाट्ट	1	Malayalam songs (Mal.)
831	सिद्धरूपम्	1	Siddharūpam (gram.)
832	कुळिककाट्ट	1	Kuḷikkāṭṭu (A work on dh. or architecture by a) (Bhaṭṭatiri) of Kuḷikkāṭṭu
833	पाणिनीयसूत्रम्	1	(Aṣṭādhyāyī) sūtra of Pāṇini (gr.)
834	प्रमेयपारायणम्	1	Prameyapārāyaṇa (of Dāmodara) (mīm.)
835	व... ग्रन्थः	1	Va .... (?)
836	गणितं	1	Gaṇitam (jy.)
837-38	मुहूर्तपदवियुटे वलिय व्याख्या	2	C. on Muhūrtapadavi- larger commentary (jy.)
839	नैषधकाव्यम्	1	Naiṣadhiyacarita of Śrīharṣa (kāv.)
840	संगीतरत्नाकरव्याख्या	1	C. on the Saṅgītaratnākara (of Śārṅgadeva) (mus.)

Serial No.	Edition of List	No. of MSS	Annotated Translation
841	शृङ्गारप्रकाशः	1	Śṛṅgāraprakāśa (of Bhoja) (alaṅk.)
842	नलोदयव्याख्या	1	C. on. Nalodaya (of Vāsudeva) (kāv.)
843	व्यक्तिविवेकव्याख्यादि	1	C. on the Vyaktiviveka (of Maṭṭimabhaṭṭa) (alaṅk.), etc.
844	मुहूर्तभाषा	1	Malayalam C. on Muhūrta
845	ज... वृत्तिव्याख्यादि	1	C. on Ja.....vṛtti
846	पाट्ट	1	Malayalam songs
847	उमापतीयं	1	(Aumāpatam Saṅgītaśāstra) of Umāpati (mus.)
848	पाठव (?क) श्लोकं	1	Pāṭhava(?ka)śloka (for the use of Cākyārs of Malabar) (kāv.)
849	न्यायसिद्धान्तमञ्जरी	1	Nyāyasiddhāntamañjarī (of Jānakīnātha Bhaṭṭācārya) (ny.)
850	माघव्याख्या चेरियतु	1	C. on (Śīsupālavadha) of Māgha, smaller commentary (kāv.)
851	युधिष्ठिरविजयम्	1	Yudhiṣṭhiravijaya (of Vāsudeva) (kāv.)
852	रघुवंशम् कुरय	1	Raghuvamśa (of Kālidāsa) inc. (kāv.)
853	प्राकृतरूपावतारः	1	Prākṛtarūpāvatāra (of Simharāja) (gr.)
854	गोविन्दचरितम्	1	Govindacaritam (of Vāsudeva) (kāv.)

Serial No.	Edition of List	No. of MSS	Annotated Translation
855	पाट्ट	1	Malayalam songs (Mal.)
856	होरा	1	Horā (or Bṛhajjātaka of Varāhamihira)
857	सिद्धरूपम्	1	Siddharūpa (gram.)
858	उत्तरार्ध मनोरमा कुर्य	1	(Prauḍha)manoramā (of Bhaṭṭoji Dīkṣita) pūrvārdha, inc. (gram.)
859	कारक संग्रहादि	1	Kārakasaṅgraha etc. (gram.)
860	रघुवंशम्	1	Raghuvaṁśa (of Kālidāsa) (kāv.)
861	मन्त्रवादः	1	Mantravāda (mantra)
862	अमरसिंहः	1	(Nāmaliṅgānuśāsana of Amarasimha (kośa)
863	आचारसंग्रहादि	1	Ācārasaṅgraha (of Parameśvara) etc. (dharma.)
864	काव्यदर्पणं कुरे	1	Kāv्यadarpaṇa (of Rājacūḍāmaṇi Dīkṣita), a portion (alaṅk.)
865	तमुक्कुत्तु	1	C. Tamiḷkuttu, (Mal. C. on Nāmaliṅgānuśāsana of Amarasimha (kośa)
866	भवानन्दीयम्	1	C. by Bhavānanda (on Tattvacintāmaṇidīdhiti-prakāśa of Gadādhara) (ny)
867	लक्ष्मणचम्पू	1	(Rāmāyaṇa)Campū by Lakṣmaṇa (being the supplement (Yuddha

Serial No.	Edition of List	No. of MSS	Annotated Translation
			kāṇḍa) to Bhoja's Rāmāyaṇa Campū) (campū)
868	भूषणसारं कुरे	1	(Vaiyākaraṇa) Bhūṣaṇasāra (of Koṇḍa Bhaṭṭa), a portion (gram.)
869	शब्दकौमुदी आदि	1	Śabdakaumudī (of Cokkanātha), beginning (gram.)
870	माघ-सर्वङ्गषा आदि	1	C. Sarvaṅkaṣā (by Mallinātha on the Śīsupālavadha of Māgha, beginning (kāv.)
871	मानवेदचम्पू व्याख्या कुरे	1	C. (by Kṛṣṇa) on the (Bhārata)-Campū of Mānaveda, a portion (campū)
872	भाणं रण्डु कूटि	1	Two Bhāṇas (drama)
873	मुरारि	1	(Anargharāghava of) Murāri (drama)
874	अमरसिंहं कुरे	1	(Nāmaṅgānuśāsana of) Amarasiṃha, a portion (kośa)
875	पूजाविधानम्	1	Pūjāvidhānam (mantra)
876	दशमतिन्टे कुरे व्याख्या	1	C. on the (Bhāgavata)-skandha X, a portion (purāṇa)
877	सङ्गीतशास्त्रम्	1	Śaṅgītaśāstram (music)

Serial No.	Edition of List	No. of MSS	Annotated Translation
878	रामायणं पाट्ट	1	Rāmāyaṇam-Malayalam songs (? Adhyātmarāmāyaṇam Kiḷippāṭṭu of Tuṇcattu Ezhuttacchan) (kāv.)
879	सुभद्राहरण व्याख्या	1	C. on the Subhadrāharaṇa (of Nārāyaṇan Nampūtiri) (kāv.)
880	भरतचरितादि	1	Bharatacarita (of Kṛṣṇa) etc. (kāv.)
881	मुहूर्तमाधवीयभाषा कुरे	1	Mal. trans. of Muhūrta(darśana) of (Vidyā)mādhava, a portion (jy.)
882	काव्यप्रकाशादि	1	Kāvyaprakāśa (of Mammaṭa) etc. (alaṅk.)
883	गणितं	1	Gaṇitam (jy.)
884	माघं कुरे	1	(Śiśupālavadha of) Māgha, a portion (kāv.)
885	नारायणीयम्	1	Nārāyaṇīyam (of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭatiri) (stotra)
886	एकादश-श्रीधरीयम्	1	C. (Bhāvārthadīpikā) of Śrīdhara, on (Bhāgavata), Skandha XI (purāṇa).
887	सहस्रनामभाष्यम्	1	C. Bhāṣya on (Viṣṇu)Sahasranāma by Śaṅkarācārya (stotra)

Serial No.	Edition of List	No. of MSS	Annotated Translation
888	व्यक्तिविवेकः	1	Vyaktiviveka (of Mahimabhaṭṭa) (alaṅk.)
889	तिङन्तशिरोमणिः	1	Tiṇantaśiromaṇi (gram.)
890	पुरुषकारः	1	C. Puruṣakāra (of Kṛṣṇalīlāśuka on the Daiva of Deva) (gram.)
891	उत्तरार्ध कौमुदी	1	(Siddhānta)kaumudī (of Bhaṭṭoji Dīkṣita), uttarārdha (gram.)
892	माघम्	1	(Śiśupālavadha of) Māgha (kāv.)
893	काव्यप्रकाशः	1	Kāvya prakāśa (of Mammaṭa) (alaṅk.)
894	चेन्निभट्टि	1	C. (Cennibhaṭṭiya) by Cennibhaṭṭa (on the Tarkabhāṣā, of Keśavamiśra)
895	पूर्वार्ध कौमुदी	1	Siddhāntakaumudī (of Bhaṭṭoji Dīkṣita) Part I. (gram.)
896	मुरारि	1	(Anargharāghava of) Murāri (drama)
897	दशरूपकव्याख्या	1	C. on the Daśarūpaka (of Dhanañjaya) (alaṅk.)
898	शिवविलासं काव्यम्	1	Śivavilāsa (of Dāmodara) (kāv.)
899	आचारसंग्रहभाषा	1	Mal. version of Ācārasaṅgraha (jy.-dharma) (gṛh.)
900	श्रीकृष्णविजयम्	1	Śrīkṛṣṇavijayam (kāv.) (of Śaṅkarakavi)

Serial No.	Edition of List	No. of MSS	Annotated Translation
901	यवनेश्वरहोरा	1	Yavaneśvara-horā (jy.)
902	अमरुकव्याख्या	1	C. on the (Amarukaśataka of) Amaruka (kośa)
903	श्रीपतिपद्धति व्याख्या	1	C. on Jātakapaddhati (of Śrīpati) (jy.)
904	सुभाषितम्	1	Subhāṣitam (kāv.)
905-06	प्रश्नमार्ग व्याख्या	2	C. on Praśnamārga (jy.)
907	पाट्ट	1	Malayalam songs (Mal.)
908	मालतीमाधव-पूर्णसरस्वती	1	C. (Rasamañjarī) by Pūrṇasarasvatī on the Mālatīmādhava (of Bhavabhūti) (drama)
909	प्रसन्नराघवम्	1	Prasannarāghava (of Jayadeva) (drama.)
910	शाकुन्तलम्	1	(Abhijñāna) Śākuntala (of Kālidāsa) (drama)
911	चण्डिकासप्तति व्याख्या	1	C. on the Caṇḍikāsaptati (stotra)
912	पाट्ट	1	Malayalam songs (Mal.)
913	समुच्चयं-रणटां पटलं	1	(Tantra)samuccaya (of Cennās Nārāyaṇan Nampūtiri), Patala II (tantra)
914	तर्कपरिभाषा	1	Tarka(pari)bhāṣā (of Keśavamiśra) (ny.)
915	भिक्षाटनम्	1	Bhikṣāṭana (kāvyā) of Utprekṣāvallabha) (kāv.)

Serial No.	Edition of List	No. of MSS	Annotated Translation
916	गणितम्	1	Gaṇita (jy.)
917	योगभाषा	1	Malayalam version of Yogas (med.)
918	संवरणादि कृति	1	(Tapatī)saṁvaraṇa (of Kulaśekhara) etc. (drama)
919	मुहूर्तपदवी भाषा	1	Mal. version of Muhūrtapadavī
920	सिद्धान्तपञ्जरम्	1	Siddhāntapañjaram (of Śaṅkarācārya) (adv.)
921	शुकसन्देशः	1	Śukasandēśa (of Ṭarīṇṇampallī Nampūtiri alias Laksmīdāsa) (kāv.)
922	अभिधानम्	1	Abhidhāna (kośa)
923	युधिष्ठिरविजयम्	1	Yudhiṣṭhiravijaya (of Vāsudeva) (kāv.)
924	देवीमाहात्म्यम्	1	Devīmāhātmya (from the Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa)
925	विषवैद्यम्	1	Viṣavaidya (med.)
926	गोविन्दचरितं कुरे	1	Govindacarita (of Vāsudeva), a portion (kāv.)
927	जातकादेशमार्गः	1	Jātakādeśamārga (of Putumana Somayāji) (jy.)
928	गणितम्	1	Gaṇitam (jy.)
929	ज्योतिषम्	1	Jyotiṣam (jy.)
930	पाट्ट	1	Mal. songs (Mal.)
931	कुमारसम्भवं कुरे	1	Kumārasambhava (of Kālidāsa), a portion (kāv.)



Serial No.	Edition of List	No. of MSS	Annotated Translation
932	गणितम्	1	Gaṇita (jy.)
933	सहस्रनामम्	1	(Viṣṇusahasranāma (from Mahābhārata) (stotra)
934	अष्टाङ्गहृदयः	1	Aṣṭāṅgaḥṛdaya (of Vāhaṭa or Vāgbhaṭa) (med.)
935	चीत्त अक्षरमायिद्व ग्रन्थं	1	Ms. in illegible script
936	उभयपरि	1	Ubhayapari (?)
937	“धुक्षधिक्ष” एतु तुटदिङ्- शब्दिकरणि मुखवन् धातुवृत्ति	1	(? Mādhaviya) Dhātuvṛtti (by Mādhava) from dhukṣa-dhikṣa, śabvikaraṇi complete (gram.)
938-40	कौस्तुभग्रन्थः	3	(Siddhānta)kaustubha (of Bhaṭṭoji Dīkṣita) (gram.)
941	मनोरमाखण्डनम्	1	(Praudha)manoramā khaṇḍana (by Jagannātha Paṇḍita) (gram.)
942	उत्तरार्ध नागोजि	1	Grammatical work by Nāgoji Bhaṭṭa, Part II (gram.)
943	पूर्वार्ध नागोजि	1	Do. Part I (gram.)
944-45	सर्वस्वव्याख्या	2	C. on (Prakriyā)sarvasva (of Melputtūr Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭatiri) (gram.)
946	प्रश्नमार्गः	1	Praśnamārga (jy.) (of Iṭaveṭṭikkāṭ nampūtiri)

Serial No.	Edition of List	No. of MSS	Annotated Translation
947	मुरारिव्याख्यादि	1	C. on the Anargharāghava (of Murāri) etc. (drama)
948-49	कुवलयानन्दचन्द्रिका	2	C. (Alaṅkāra)candrikā (by Vaidyanātha Pāyagunḍa) on the Kuvalayānanda (of Appayya Dīkṣita) (alaṅk.)
950-51	काशिकावृत्ति	2	C. Kāśikāvṛtti (by Jayāditya-Vāmana on the Aṣṭādhyāyī of Pāṇini) (gram.)
952-58	पदमञ्जरी ग्रन्थं	7	C. Padamañjarī (by Haradatta on Do.) (gram.)
959	10 तुटडिङ् माघव्याख्या	1	C. on (the Śiśupālavadha of Māgha, from Canto X (kāv.)
960	ध्वनिग्रन्थं	1	Dhvanyāloka (of Ānandavardhana) (alaṅk.)
961	पाणिनिसूत्रम्	1	(Aṣṭādhyāyī) sūtra (of Pāṇini) (gram.)
962	रसार्णवसुधाकरम्	1	Rasārṇavasudhākara (of Śiṅgabhūpāla) (alaṅk.)
963	नटुविले सर्वस्वग्रन्थं	1	(Prakriyā)sarvasva (of Melputtūr Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭatiri) belonging to Naṭuvil (Maṭham, Trichur) (gram.)

Serial No.	Edition of List	No. of MSS	Annotated Translation
964	सवार्तिकसूत्रम्	1	Aṣṭādhyāyī (sūtra) of Pāṇini with the Vārttika (of Kātyāyana) (gram.)
965	कणारनु कोदुत चेनुभट्टी	1	C. Cennubhaṭṭiya (of Cennubhaṭṭa on the Tarka(pari)bhāṣā of Keśavamiśra, which had been lent to Kaṇāran (a local scholar) (ny.)
966	सङ्गीतसुधा	1	Śaṅgītasudhā (of Raghunātha Nāyak, king of Tanjore) (mus.)
967	सीरदेवीय-परिभाषावृत्ति	1	Paribhāṣāvṛtti of Sīradeva (gram.)
968	एकादश-कृत्स्नपदी	1	C. Kṛtsnapadī (of Rāghavānanda on Bhāgavata), Skandha XI (pur.)
969	वेद्ययोगभाषा	1	Mal. version of Vaidya-yogas (med.)
970	वैयाकरणभूषणम्	1	Vaiyākaraṇabhūṣaṇa (of Koṇḍabhaṭṭa) (gram.)
971	योगसूत्रवृत्ति	1	C. Vṛtti on the Yogasūtras (of Patañjali) (yoga)
972	भूषणसारः	1	(Vaiyākaraṇa)bhūṣaṇasāra (of Koṇḍabhaṭṭa) (gram.)
973	धातूणादि-सर्वस्वम्	1	(Prakriyā)Sarvasva (of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭatīri) Dhātu and Uṇādi sections (gram.)

# LIST THREE

65

Serial No.	Edition of List	No. of MSS	Annotated Translation
974-75	मनोरमाव्याख्या	2	C. on (Prawḍha)manoramā (of Bhaṭṭoji Dīkṣita) (gram.)
976	अनुमानशितिकण्ठम	1	C. by Śitikanṭha (on the Tat̥tvacintāmaṇi of Gaṅgeśopādhyāya), Anumāna section (ny.)
977	अलङ्कारसर्वस्वसमुद्रबन्धम	1	C. by Samudrabandha on the Alaṅkārasarvasva (of Maṅkhuka) (alaṅk.)
978	अनुष्ठानपद्धत्यादि	1	Anuṣṭhānapaddhati, etc. (tantra)
979	व्युत्पत्तिवादार्थः कुरे	1	Vyutpattivādārtha, a portion (by Gadādhara) (ny.)
980	न्यायसिद्धान्तमञ्जरी व्याख्यानन्तरम	1	C. on the Nyāyasiddhāntamañjarī (of Jānakīnātha Bhaṭṭācārya) (ny.)
981	जानकीपरिणय नाटकं	1	Jānakīpariṇaya (of Rāmabhadra Dīkṣita) (drama)
982	जातकादेशमार्गव्याख्या	1	C. on the Jātakādeśamārga (of Putumana Somayāji) (jy.)
983	पञ्चबोधादि दृक्किन्टे ग्रन्थं	1	Pañcabodha etc., Dṛggaṇita works (jy.)
984	न्यायकौस्तुभं कुरे	1	Nyāyakaustubha (of Mahādeva) (ny.)



## DEŚAMAṄGALAM MANUSCRIPTS

Serial No.	Edition of List	No. of MSS	Annotated Translation
985	अष्टाङ्गशारीरकव्याख्या	1	C. on Aṣṭāṅgaśārīraka (med.)
986	हरिलीला	1	Harilīlā (of Vopadeva) (bhakti)
987	धातुपाठः	1	Dhātupāṭha (of Pāṇini) (gram.)
988	भाषाव्याकरणम्	1	Mal. grammar
989	प्रसादं कुरे	1	Prasāda (a com. on ? a portion)
990	सर्वार्थचिन्तामणि कुरे	1	Sarvārthacintāmaṇi (of Veṅkaṭeśa), a portion (jy.)
991	(वृद्धितम्)	1	(Broken ms.)
992	व्याख्या	1	C. on (?)
993	रघुवीरचरितम् काव्यम्	1	Raghuvīracarita (by Bhaṭṭa Sukumāra) (kāv.)
994	अनुष्ठानपद्धति भाषा	1	Mal. C. on Anuṣṭhānapaddhati
995	जातकपारिजातः	1	Jātakapārijāta (of Vaidyanātha) (jy.)
996	भक्तिमुक्ताफलम्	1	Bhaktimuktāphala (of Vopadeva) (bhakti)
997	हठप्रदीपिका नागराक्षरं	1	Haṭha(yoga)pradīpikā (of Svātmārāma) in Nāgari script (yoga)
998	लीलावती कुरे	1	Līlāvati (of Bhāskara II) (Jy.)
999	हरिलीलाव्याख्या	1	C. (? by Madhusūdanasarasvati) on the Harilīlā (of Vopadeva) (bhakti)

## LIST THREE

67

Serial No.	Edition of List	No. of MSS	Annotated Translation
1000	रघुवंशव्याख्या	1	C. on the Raghuvamśa (of Kālidāsa) (kāv.)
1001	श्लेषव्याख्यादि	1	C. on Śleṣaśloka (kāv.)
1002	धातुपाठः दैवगणितादि कूटि	1	Dhātupāṭha (of Pāṇini) Daivagaṇita etc. (jy.)
1003	(त्रुटितम्)		(Broken)
1004	माघम्	1	(Śiśupālavadha) of Māgha (kāv.)
1005	.....चम्पू	1	.....Campū
1006-08	....विवरणम्	3	C. Vivaraṇa on (?)
1009	भट्टिकाव्यम्	1	Bhaṭṭikāvya (of Bhaṭṭi) (kāv.)
1010	युक्तिभाषा कुरे	1	Yuktibhāṣā (of Jyeṣṭhadeva) a portion (jy.)
1011	वेणीसंहारम्	1	Veṇīsaṃhāra (of Bhaṭṭa Nārāyaṇa) (drama)
1012	सिद्धान्तकौमुदी	1	Siddhāntakaumudī (of Bhaṭṭoji Dīkṣita) (gram.)
1013	बालकाण्डम्	1	(Rāmāyaṇa of Vālmīki) Bālakāṇḍa (epic)
1014	दशाध्यायी	1	C. Daśādhyāyī (of Govinda <i>alias</i> Talakkulaṭṭu Bhaṭṭatiri on the Bṛhajjātaka or Horā of Varāhamihira) (jy.)
1015	मुहूर्तपदवीव्याख्या	1	C. on Muhūrtapadavī (jy.)

Serial No.	Edition of List	No. of MSS	Annotated Translation
1016	कुलार्णवम्	1	Kulārṇava (tantra)
1017	सर्वार्थचिन्तामणि	1	Sarvārthacintāmaṇi (of Veṅkateśvara) (jy.)
1018	मुद्राराक्षसम्	1	Mudrārākṣasa (of Viśākhadatta) (drama)
1019	वैद्यम्	1	Vaidya (med.)
1020	कुलिककाद	1	Dharma or Arch. work by Kuḷikkāṭṭu Bhaṭṭatiri
1021	प्रश्नभाषा	1	Praśnabhāṣā (jy.)
1022	आर्यभटीयम्	1	Āryabhaṭīya (of Āryabhaṭa) (jy.)
1023	होराव्याख्या	1	C. on Horā (or Bṛhajjātaka of Varāhamihira) (jy.)
1024	चन्द्रोदयम्	1	Candrodaya (kāv.)
1025	(वृद्धितम्)	1	Broken ms.
1026	जातकादेशमार्गः	1	Jātakādeśamārga (of Putumana Somayāji) (jy.)
1027	गणितम्	1	Gaṇita (jy.)
1028	लम्पाकम्	1	Lampāka (of Padmanābha) (jy.)
1029	कोण्डभट्टीयम्	1	(?) of Koṇḍabhaṭṭa
1030	नारायणीयव्याख्या कुरे	1	C. on the Nārāyaṇīya (of Melputtūr Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭatiri) (stotra)
1031	वेमक्षितीश	1	C. by Vemabhūpāla on (?)



Serial No.	Edition of List	No. of MSS	Annotated Translation
1032	वत्सराजचरितम्	1	Vatsarājacarita, (or Viṇāvāsavadatta) (drama)
1033	गणितम्	1	Gaṇita (jy.)
1034	श्रीपतिपद्धतीटे भाषा	1	Mal. trans. of the Jātakapaddhati (of Śrīpati) (with text) (jy.)
1035	तन्त्रसंग्रहः	1	Tantrasaṅgraha (of Gārgya Kerala Nīlakaṇṭha Somayāji) (jy.)
1036	स्यमन्त(क)कथा	1	Syamantakakathā (kāv.)
1037	ज्योतिषार्णवः	1	Jyotiṣaṛṇava (jy.)
1038	जातकपारिजातः	1	Jātakapārijāta (of Vaidyanātha) (jy.)
1039	माधवीयव्याख्या	1	C. on (Muhūrtadarśana of Vidyā)mādhava (jy.)
1040	युधिष्ठिरविजयव्याख्या	1	C. on the Yudhiṣṭhiravijaya (of Vāsudeva) (kāv.)
1041	प्रश्नभाषा	1	Praśnabhāṣā (jy.)
1042	प्रश्नमार्गः	1	Praśnamārga (of Iṭaveṭṭikāḍ Nampūtiri) (jy.)
1043	कुमारसम्भवम्	1	Kumārasambhava (of Kālidāsa) (kāv.)
1044	श्रीपति जातकपद्धति व्याख्या	1	C. on the Jātakapaddhati of Śrīpati (jy.)




Serial No.	Edition of List	No. of MSS	Annotated Translation
1045	लम्पाकः	1	Lampāka (of Padmanābha) (jy.)
1046	नागानन्दव्या (ख्या)	1	C. on the Nāgānanda (of Harṣa) (drama)

**LIST FOUR**  
**LIST OF DEŚAMAṅGALAM MANUSCRIPTS**

Serial No.	Edition of List	No. of MSS	Annotated Translation
1047	रत्नावली	1	Ratnāvalī (of King Harṣa) (drama)
1048	बालरामायणम्	1	Bālarāmāyaṇa (of Rājaśekhara) (dram.)
1049	मालतीमाधवम्	1	Mālatīmādhava (of Bhayaḥbhūti) (dram.)
1050	अतिन्ते व्याख्ययुं	1	C. on Do. (drama)
1051	दशरूपकम्	1	Daśarūpaka (of Dhanañjaya) (alaṅk.)
1052	व्याख्ययुं	1	C. on Do. (alaṅk.)
1053	वृत्तरत्नाकरवुं व्याख्ययुं	1	Vṛttaratnākara (of Kedārabhaṭṭa) (vṛtta) C. on Do.
1054	प्रबोधचन्द्रोदयम्	1	Prabodhacandrodaya (of Kṛṣṇamiśra) (drama)
1055	स्वात्मयोगप्रदीपम्	1	Svātmayogapradīpa (Haṭhayogapradīpa of Svātmārāma) (yoga)
1056	स्तोत्रावलि:	1	Stotrāvali (stotra)
1057	ब्रह्मकाण्डवृत्ति	1	C. Vṛtti on the Brahmakāṇḍa (of the Vākyapadīya of Bhartṛhari) (gram.)
1058-59	अतिन्ते वृषभं रण्डु	2	C. by Ṛṣabha on the Brahmakāṇḍa (of Vākyapadīya) two mss. (gram.)

*Note:* List Four occurs in the end-folios of KU 489, being the Deśamaṅgalam Ms. under serial No. 1543, below.

1049 = KU 553

Serial No.	Edition of List	No. of MSS	Annotated Translation
1060	कौटलीयम्	1	(Arthaśāstra) of Kauṭalya (arthaśāstra)
1061	अतिन्टे भाषाव्याख्यानमोन्नु	1	C. on Do. in Malayalam (Arthaśāstra)
1062	भावप्रकाशम्	1	Bhāvaprakāśa (of Śāradātanaya) (alaṅk)
1063	रघुवंशकृष्णीयवुं अमरुव्याख्ययुं कूटि	1	C. Kṛṣṇīya (by Kṛṣṇa) on Raghuvamśa (of Kālidāsa) (kāv.) and C. on Amaru(śataka of Amaru)
1064	ज्योतिष माधवीयम्	1	(Muhūrtadarśana of Vidyā)mādhava (jy.)
1065	कादम्बरी व्याख्या	1	C. on the Kādambarī (of Bāṇa) (gadya)
1066	कादम्बरीकथासारम्	1	Kādambarīkathāsāra (by Abhinanda) (kāv.)
1067	माघ-रङ्गराजन्	1	C. by Raṅgarāja on (the Śīsupālavadha of Māgha) (kāv.)
1068-69	लोचनव्याख्यानम् रण्डु	2	C. on Locana (of Abhinavagupta, a C. on Ānandavardhana's Dhvanyāloka) (alaṅk.)
1070		1	Sarvapratyayamālā (by Śaṅkarārya) (gram.)
1071	एकादशव्याख्या	1	C. on (Bhāgavata) XI Skandha (pur.)
1072	मैत्रेयरक्षितन्	1	(Dhātupradīpa of Maitreyarakṣita) (gram.)



Serial No.	Edition of List	No. of MSS	Annotated Translation
1073	लक्ष्मीमानवेदम्	1	Lakṣmīmānāveda (by Divākara) (drama)
1074	चीरामन्टे कर्पूरमञ्जरी	1	Karpūramañjarī (of Rājaśekhara), ms. belonging to Cīrāman (drama)
1075	पदार्थतत्त्वसंग्रहम्	1	Padārthatattvasaṅgraha
1076	सङ्गीतरत्नाकरः	1	Samgītaratnākara (of Śārṅgadeva) (music)
1077	व्याख्ययुं	1	C. on Do. (music)
1078	औमापतम्	1	Aumāpatam (of Umāpati) (music)
1079	उणादिवृत्त्यादि	1	Uṇādivṛtti etc. (gram.)
1080	मैत्रेयरक्षितन्	1	(Dhātupradīpa of) Maitreyarakṣita (gram.)
1081	स्कान्दसारः	1	Skāndasāra (purāṇa)
1082	सरस्वतीकण्ठाभरणं मीत्तेटं	1	Sarasvatīkaṇṭhābharāṇa (of Bhoja), latter half (alaṅk.)
1083	गोपालककल्पः	1	Gopālakakalpa (tantra)
1084	स्वधर्मोत्तरम्	1	Svadharmottaram
1085	सङ्गीतसुधाकरम्	1	Samgītasudhākara (of Śimhabhūpāla) (music)
1086	दशरूपक-नरसिंहभट्टी	1	C. by Bhaṭṭa Narasimha on Daśarūpaka (of Dhanañjaya) (alaṅk.)
1087	चम्पू	1	A Campū (campū)
1088	लीलावती व्याख्या	1	C. on the Līlāvatī (of Bhāskarācārya) (jy.)

Serial No.	Edition of List	No. of MSS	Annotated Translation
1089	प्रश्नग्रन्थः	1	Anon. work on Praśnaśāstra (jy.)
1090	रघूदयम्	1	Raghūdayam (by Śrīkaṇṭha) (kāv.)
1091	विद्युल्लता	1	C. Vidyullatā (by Pūrṇasarasvatī on Kālidāsa's Meghasandēśa) (kāv.)
1092-93	हृदयबोधिका रण्ट	2	C. Hṛdayabodhikā (on Vāgbhaṭa's Aṣṭāṅgahṛdaya) two mss. (med.)
1094	तरुणवाचस्पति	1	C. by Taruṇavācaspati (on the Kāvyaḍarśa of Daṇḍin) (kāv.)
1095	शौरिचरितम्	1	Śauricaritam (by Śrīkaṇṭha) (kāv.)
1096	प्रक्रियारत्नम्	1	Prakriyāratnam (gram.)
1097	धातुषट्कसमीक्षा	1	Dhātuṣaṭkasamīkṣā (vedānta)
1098-99	शृङ्गारप्रकाशि(का) रण्ट	2	Śṛṅgāraprakāśa, (-śikā, of Bhoja), two mss. (alaṅk.)
1100	अष्टाङ्गहृदयव्याख्या पाठ्यम्	1	C. Pāṭhya on Aṣṭāṅgahṛdaya (of Vāgbhaṭa) (med.)
1101	भाणचतुष्टयम्	1	Four Bhāṇas (Ubhayābhisārikā of Vararuci, Padmaprābhṛtakā of Śūdraka, Pādatāḍitaka of Śyāmilaka and Dhūrtaviṭasaṁvāda of Iśvaradatta) (drama)

1101. Borrowed by M.R. Kavi and used for the edition of *Caturbhāṇi*, (Madras, 1922).

Serial No.	Edition of List	No. of MSS	Annotated Translation
1102	कुमारसम्भवव्याख्या	1	C. on the Kumārasambhava (of Kālidāsa) (kāv.)
1103	शाब्दिकाभरणम्	1	Śābdikābharaṇa (gram.)
1104	कौटिल्य-भाषाव्याख्यानम्	1	C. in Mal. on the (Arthaśāstra of) Kauṭalya (arthaśāstra)
1105	रुद्रटनुं व्याख्ययुं	1	(Kāvyaḷaṅkāra of) Rudraṭa, (alaṅk) and C. on Do. (alaṅk.)
1106	सुभद्राहरणम्	1	Subhadrāharaṇam (of Nārāyaṇa) (kāv.)
1107	भट्टिकाव्यम्	1	Bhaṭṭikāvya (of Bhaṭṭi) (kāv.)
1108-09	सुबोधिनी रण्डु	2	C. Subodhinī (by Jātavedādihvarin, on Amarakośa), two mss. (kośa)
1110	तमिळ्क्कुत्तु	1	C. Tamiḷkuttu (in Mal.) (on Amarakośa) (kośa)
1111	योगविवरणम् संग्रहः	1	Yogavivarāṇa (? C. Vivaraṇa on Patañjali's Yogaūtras) shorter version (?) (yoga) (Yogavivarāṇa)saṅgraha (yoga)
1112	अलङ्कारसर्वस्व-चक्रवर्ति	1	C. by (Vidyā) - cakravartī on Alaṅkārasarvasva (of Maṅkhuka) (alaṅk.)



Serial No.	Edition of List	No. of MSS	Annotated Translation
1113	नागानन्दम्	1	Nāgānanda (of King Harṣa) (drama)
1114-15	वासिष्ठं रण्टु	1	(Yoga-)vāsiṣṭha, 2 mss. (yoga)
1116	शाकुन्तलम्	1	(Abhijñāna) Śākuntala (of Kālidāsa) (drama)
1117-19	भारतव्याख्या मूक्त	3	C. on Mahābhārata, 3 mss., (epic)
1120	श्रीभागवतसारम्	1	Bhāgavatasāra (purāṇa)
1121	सामुद्रिकम्	1	Sāmudrika(śāstra) (jy.)
1122	काव्यप्रकाशप्रथम- श्लोकव्याख्या	1	C. on the Kāvya prakāśa (of Mammaṭa), first verse (alaṅk.)
1123	लघुपारमेश्वरम्	1	C. by Parameśvara on Laghu(bhāskariyam of Bhāskara I) (jy)
1124-26	माघम मूक्त	3	Māgha's (Śiśupālavadha), 3 mss. (kāv.)
1127-29	नीवी मूक्त	3	C. Nīvi (of Śaṅkara on the Rūpāvatāra of Dharmakīrti) 3 mss. (gram.)
1130	वामन व्याख्या	1	C. on Vāmana's (Kāvya ālaṅkārasūtra) (alaṅk.)
1131-32	सुन्दरी रण्टु	2	C. Sundarī (? or Sarvāṅgasundarī of Aruṇadatta on the Aṣṭāṅgahṛdaya) (med.)
1133	मानसव्याख्या	1	C. on (Laghu)mānasa (of Muñjāla) (jy)

1124 = KU 661

1131 = KU 530

Serial No.	Edition of List	No. of MSS	Annotated Translation
1134	सिद्धान्तदीपिका	1	C. Siddhāntadīpikā (of Parameśvara on Govindasvāmin's Bhāṣya on Mahābhāskariya of Bhāskara I) (jy.)
1135	शिवकाव्यम्	1	Śivakāvyaṃ (kāvya)
1136	किरणावली	1	Kiraṇāvali (of Udayanācārya) (ny.)
1137	त्रिसर्गि	1	C. Trisargī (of Citrabhānu on Kirātārjunīya) (kāv.)
1138	नयमाधवीयं मीत्तेटम्	1	Nayamādhaviya, latter portion
1139	सरस्वतीकण्ठाभरणत्तिन्टे नरसिंहभट्टी	1	C. by Narasimhabhaṭṭa on the Sarasvatīkaṇṭhābharaṇa (of Bhoja) (alaṅk.)
1140	किरात-देवराजन्	1	C. by Devarāja on the Kirātārjunīya (of Bhāravi) (kāv.)
1141	सरस्वतीकण्ठाभरणं कीलेटम्	1	Sarasvatīkaṇṭhābharaṇam (of Bhoja) earlier portion (alaṅk.)
1142	परहितम्	1	Parahita(gaṇitam) (jy.)
1143	कविकामधेनु	1	Kavikāmadhenu (anon.) (alaṅk.)
1144	अमृततरङ्गिणी	1	C. Amṛtataraṅgiṇī (by Lakṣmīdhara on the Bhāgavata) (purāṇa)
1145	वल्लभन्	1	(?) C. Subodhinī by Vallabha (Dīkṣita on the Bhāgavata) (purāṇa)



Serial No.	Edition of List	No. of MSS	Annotated Translation
1146	काव्यप्रकाश-चक्रवर्ती	1	C. (Sampradāyaparakāśinī) by (Vidyā)-cakravartin on Mammaṭa's Kāvya prakāśa (alaṅk).
1147	भगवदज्जुक व्याख्यादि	1	C. on Bhagavadajjuka (of Bodhāyana) etc. (drama)
1148	प्रपञ्चसारम्	1	Prapañcasāra (attributed to Śaṅkarācārya) (tantra)
1149	नागरग्रन्थम्	1	Anon. work in Devanāgarī script
1150	कविकल्पद्रुमम्	1	Kavikalpadruma (of Bopadeva) (gram)
1151	चिकित्सेटे सुन्दरी	1	C. (Śarvāṅga)sundarī (of Aruṇadatta) on Vāgbhaṭa's Aṣṭāṅgahr̥daya, Cikitsā(ssthāna) (med.)
1152	एकादशम्	1	(Bhāgavata) Skandha XI (purāṇa)
1153	सामुद्रिकम्	1	Sāmudrikam (jy.)
1154	सेतुव्याख्या	1	C. on Setubandha (of Pravarasena) (kāv.)
1155	सप्ततिव्याख्या	1	C. on Saptati (? Śukasaptati) (kāv.)
1156	वामनम्	1	(Kāvya) alaṅkārasūtraś of Vāmana (alaṅk.)
1157	सुबन्धुव्याख्या	1	C. on Subandhu's (Vāsavadattā) (gadya)

1146 = KU 106

1154 = KU 984

## LIST FOUR

Serial No.	Edition of List	No. of MSS	Annotated Translation
1158	भिक्षाटनम्	1	Bhikṣāṭana-(kāvya of Utprekṣāvallabha) (kāv.)
1159	उत्तरसेतुव्याख्या	1	C. on Uttarasetu (?) latter portion of or supplement to the Setubandha of Pravarasena) (kāv.)
1160	सेतुकृष्णीयम्	1	C. by Kṛṣṇa on Setu-(bandha) (of Pravarasena) (kāv.)
1161-62	सेतु रण्डु	2	Setu(bandha) of Pravarasena), two mss. (kāv.)
1163-64	लावम् रण्डु	2	C. Lāva, (on Setubandha of Pravarasena), two mss. (kāv.)
1165	नागानन्दव्याख्या	1	C. on Nāgānanda (of King Harṣa) (drama)
1166-67	वासिष्ठव्याख्या रण्डु	2	C. on (Yoga) Vāsiṣṭha, two mss. (yoga)
1168	उण्णामन्ते टीकासर्वस्वम्	1	C. Ṭikāsarvasva (of Sarvānanda on the Amarakośa), ms. belonging to Uṇṇāman (kośa)
1169	चीरामन्ते टीकासर्वस्वम्	1	Do., the ms. belonging to Cīrāman (kośa)
1170-71	प्रत्यभिज्ञ रण्डु		(Īśvara)Pratyabhijñāsūtra (of Utpala), two mss. (śaiva)

1160 = KU 199  
1161 = KU 919

1165 = KU 271



Serial No.	Edition of List	No. of MSS	Annotated Translation
1172	अतिन्ते व्याख्ययुं	1	C. on Do. (śaiva)
1173	अमरुकव्याख्या	1	C. on Amaru (śataka) (kāv.)
1174	योगशास्त्रम्	1	Yogasūtras (of Patañjali) (yoga)
1175	सुबन्धु	1	Subandhu's (Vāsavadattā) (gadya)
1176	दुष्करमाला	1	Duṣkaramālā (by Durgaya <i>alias</i> Simhasvāmin) (kāvyā)
1177	गोलदीपिकेते व्याख्या	1	C. on the Goladīpikā (of Parameśvara) (jy.)
1178	शिवदृष्टि	1	Śivadṛṣṭi (by Somānandanātha) (śaiva)
1179	रघुवंशादित्रयम्	1	Raghuvamśa (of Kālidāsa) etc., the three works (? R.V., Kumāra-sambhava and Meghasandēśa) (kāv.)
1180-81	अमरकोशम् रण्ट	2	Amarakośa (or Nāmaliṅgānuśāsana of Amara), two mss. (kośa)
1182-87	योग ग्रन्थङ्ङ-ङ्ङ आरु	6	(Vaidya) Yoga works, six mss. (yoga)
1188	वीणावासवदत्तम्	1	Viṇāvāsavadattam (drama)
1189	सूत्रम्	1	(Aṣṭādhyāyī)sūtra (of Pāṇini) (gram.)
1190	पट्टतिरि लोचन व्याख्या	1	C. (on Abhinavagupta's Dhvanyāloka-) Locana by Bhaṭṭatiri (?) (alaṅk.)

## LIST FOUR

81

Serial No.	Edition of List	No. of MSS	Annotated Translation
1191	सुभद्राहरणम् मीत्तेटम्	1	Subhadrāharaṇam (of Nārāyaṇa), latter half. (kāv.)
1192	माघ-कृष्णीयम्	1	C. by Kṛṣṇa on Māgha's (Śiśupālavadha) (kāv.)
1193-94	प्रदीपं रण्टु	2	C. Pradīpa (of Kaiyaṭa) (on the Mahābhāṣya of Patañjali) (gram.)
1195-96	पुरुषकारं रण्टु	2	C. Puruṣakāra (by Kṛṣṇalīlāsuka) (on the Daiva of Deva) (kāv.)
1197	कुमारसम्भव-नारायणीयम्	1	C. Vivaraṇa by Nārāyaṇa (Paṇḍita) on the Kumārasambhava (of Kālidāsa) (kāv.)
1198	लुङ्-माला	1	Luṅmālā (gram.)
1199	पञ्चिका	1	C. Pañcikā (? by Viṣṇu on the Anargharāghava of Murāri) (drama)
1200	उण्णामन्टे सर्वकषा	1	C. Sarvaṅkaṣā (by Mallinātha on the Śiśupālavadha of Māgha) Ms. belonging to Uṇṇāman (kāv.)
1201	तार्किकरक्षा	1	Tārkikarakṣā (of Varadarāja) (ny.)
1202	अतिन्टे चेन्निभट्टि	1	C. by Cennibhaṭṭa on Do. (ny.)

1193 = VVRI 2076

1197 = KU 167

1201 = KU 482

Serial No.	Edition of List	No. of MSS	Annotated Translation
1203	कोककोकीयम्	1	(Ratirahasya of Kokkoka (kāma.)
1204-05	प्रक्रियाग्रन्थं रण्डु	2	Works on Grammatical derivations 2 mss.
1206	उत्तररामचरितम्	1	Uttararāmacarita (of Bhavabhūti) (drama)
1207	दण्डिव्याख्यकळ	1	Cs. on Daṇḍin's (Kāvyaadarśa) (alank.)
1208	किरातम्	1	Kirātārjuniya (of Bhāravi) (kāv.)
1209	महार्थकल्पम्	1	Mahārthakalpa (tantra)
1210	मातृरिटे मुहूर्त- श्लोकङ्क	1	Muhūrtaślokaṅṅal (? Muhūrtaṭapadavī) of Māttūr (Nampūtiri) (jy.)
1211	प्रत्यभिज्ञाव्याख्या मीत्तेटम्	1	C. on (Īśvara) pratyabhijñāsūtra, latter half (tantra)
1212	स्फोटसिद्धि	1	Sphoṭasiddhi (of Maṇḍanamiśra) (gram.)
1213	सेतुव्याख्या मीत्तेटम्	1	C. on the Setu- (bandha) (of Pravarasena) (kāv.)
1214	शिवदृष्टि	1	Śivadr̥ṣṭi (by Somānandanātha) (tantra)
1215	सर्वकषा	1	C. Sarvaṅkaṣā (by Mallinātha on the Śiśupālavadha of Māgha) (kāv.)

Serial No.	Edition of List	No. of MSS	Annotated Translation
1216	मीत्तेटं तृक्कोटुवेलि सर्वकषयुं	1	Latter portion of Do. belonging to (a member of the) Tṛkkoṭuveli (family) (broken) (kāv.)
1217-19	अण्णामल मून्नु	3	C. by Aṇṇāmala ( <i>alias</i> Aruṇagirinātha) (on K or R.V. of Kālidāsa, three mss. (kāv.)
1220	त्रिक्कोटुवेलि भरतम्	1	Bharata's (Nāṭyaśāstra), belonging to Tṛkkoṭuveli family (alaṅk.)
1221	रसाध्यायं मूलम्	1	(Bharata's Nāṭyaśāstra) Ch. VI, Rasādhyāya (alaṅk.)
1222-23	अभिनवभारती रण्टु	2	C. Abhinavabhāratī (of Abhinavagupta) (on Bharata's Nāṭyaśāstra, two mss. (alaṅk.)
1224	कुमारसम्भवाण्णामल	1	C. by Aṇṇāmalai ( <i>alias</i> Aruṇagirinātha on the Kumārasambhava (of Kālidāsa) (kāv.)
1225	शृङ्गारप्रकाशिका	1	Śṛṅgāraprakāśikā (or -śa) (of Bhoja) (alaṅk.)
1226	मीत्तेटं सरस्वतीकण्ठा- भरणम्	1	Sarasvatīkaṇṭhābharaṇa (of Bhoja), latter portion (alaṅk.)
1227	नरसिंहपत्ति (? भट्टी)	1	C. by Narasimhabhaṭṭa (on the Sarasvatīkaṇṭhābharaṇa of Bhoja) (alaṅk.)

Serial No.	Edition of List	No. of MSS	Annotated Translation
1228	अलङ्कारसर्वस्वम्	1	Alaṅkārasarvasva (of Maṅkhuka) (alaṅk.)
1229	समुद्रबन्धन्	1	C. by Samudrabandha (on Do.) (alaṅk.)
1230	अतिन्टे चक्रवर्तियुम्	1	C. (Saṅjīvinī) by (Vidyā)cakravartin (on Do.) (alaṅk.)
1231	ध्वनि	1	Dhvanyāloka (of Ānandavardhana) (alaṅk.)
1232	लोचनम्	1	C. Locana (by Abhinavagupta on Do.) (alaṅk.)
1233	प्रथमाध्यायव्याख्या	1	C. (on Locana) (by Udaya) for Ch. I (alaṅk.)
1234	काव्यप्रकाशम्	1	Kāvya prakāśa (of Mammaṭa) (alaṅk.)
1235	मूरि यज्ञेश्वरन्	1	C. (Prakāśikā) by Yajñeśvara (on Do.) (alaṅk.)
1236	भट्टगोपालिकम्	1	C. (Sāhityacūḍāmaṇi) by Bhaṭṭagopāla (on the Kāvya prakāśa of Mammaṭa) (alaṅk.)
1237	पाठ्यबुं	1	C. Pāṭhya (on Kāvya prakāśa of Mammaṭa) (alaṅk.)
1238	व्यक्तिविवेकम्	1	Vyaktiviveka (of Mahimabhaṭṭa) (alaṅk.)
1239-40	माघम् रण्डु	2	(Śiśupālavadhā of) Māgha, 2mss. (kāv.)



Serial No.	Edition of List	No. of MSS	Annotated Translation
1241	माघ कृष्णीयम्	1	C. by Kṛṣṇa on (Śiśupālavadha of) Māgha (kāv.)
1242	भट्टिकाव्यम्	1	Bhaṭṭikāvya (of Bhaṭṭi) (kāv.)
1243	सुभद्राहरणम्	1	Subhadrāharaṇa (of Nārāyaṇa) (kāv.)
1244	दशरूपकम्	1	Daśarūpaka (of Dhanañjaya) (alaṅk.)
1245-46	सेतु रण्टु	2	Setu(bandha of Pravarasena), 2 mss. (kāv.)
1247-48	सेतु-कृष्णीयं रण्टु	2	C. by Kṛṣṇa on Setu(bandha), 2 mss. (kāv.)
1249-50	सेतु-लावं रण्टु	2	C. Lāva on Setu(bandha), 2 mss. (kāv.)
1251	कुमारमाधव्यम्	1	C. by (Vidyā)mādhava on the Kumārasambhava (of Kālidāsa) (kāv.)
1252	रत्नावली	1	Ratnāvalī (of King Harṣa) (drama)
1253	शाकुन्तलम्	1	(Abhijñāna)Śākuntala (of Kālidāsa) (drama)
1254	मुरारिः	1	(Anargharāghava of) Murāri (drama)
1255-57	काव्यप्रकाशप्रथमश्लोक- व्याख्यात्रयम्	3	C. on the first verse of the Kāvya prakāśa (of Mammaṭa), 3 mss. (alaṅk.)



Serial No.	Edition of List	No. of MSS	Annotated Translation
1258	विद्युल्लता	1	C. Vidyullatā (by Pūrṇasarasvatī on the Meghasandēśa of Kālidāsa)
1259	शौरिचरितम्	1	Śauricarita (of Śrīkaṇṭha) (kāv.)
1260-61	अमरकोशं रण्टु	2	Amarakośa (or Nāmaliṅgānuśāsana of Amarasimha), 2 mss. (kośa)
1262	तृक्कोटुवेलि-टीकासर्वस्वम्	1	C. Tīkāsarvasva (by Sarvānanda, on the Amarakośa) ms. belonging to Tṛkkoṭuveli family (kośa)
1263	चीराम-टीकासर्वस्वम्	1	C. Tīkāsarvasva (on Amarakośa) ms. belonging to Cīrāma (kośa)
1264-65	सुबोधिनी रण्टु	2	C. Subodhinī (by Jātaveda Dīkṣita on the Amarakośa) (kośa), two mss.
1266	तमिळ्क्कुत्तु	1	C. Tamiḷkuttu (Mal) (on Amarakośa) (kośa)
1267	कविकामधेनु	1	Kavikāmadhenu (anon.) (alaṅk.)
1268	कौटल्यम्	1	Arthaśāstra (of Kauṭalya) (arthaśāstra)

Serial No.	Edition of List	No. of MSS	Annotated Translation
1269	भाष ओन्त	1	Do. C. in Mal., one ms. (arthaśās.)
1270	माधवीयम्	1	Do. C. (Nayacandrikā by) Mādhava (Yajvan) (arthaśāstra)
1271	एकादशव्याख्या	1	C. on (Bhāgavata, Skandha) XI (purāṇa)
1272	एकादशम्	1	(Bhāgavata, Skandha) XI (purāṇa)
1273	लोकशास्त्रं व्याख्यं	1	Lokaśāstra (tantra) C. on Do. (tantra)
1274-75	प्रत्यभिज्ञ रण्टु	2	(Īśvara)pratyabhijñā Sūtra (of Utpala), two mss. (tant.)
1276	व्याख्य ओन्त	1	C. on Do. one ms. (tantra)
1277	चतुश्शतिः	1	Catuśśatī (or Nityāṣoḍaśikāṛṇava from the Vāmakeśvara tantra) (tantra)
1278	व्याख्यं	1	C. on Do. (tantra)
1279	परात्रिंशिका	1	Parātrimśikā (anon.) (tantra)
1280	तत्त्वोपदेशम्	1	Tattvopadeśa (anon.) (vedānta)
1281	स्कान्दसारम्	1	Skāndasāra (purāṇa)
1282	हठप्रदीपिका	1	Haṭha(yoga)pradīpikā (by Svātmārāma Yogin) (yoga)
1283-86	योगप्रोक्तं (? पुस्तकं) नालु	4	(Vaidya) Yoga works four (yoga)

Serial No.	Edition of List	No. of MSS	Annotated Translation
1287	उणादि	1	Uṇādi (sūtra) (gram.)
1288	मूलबुम्	1	(?)
1289	केशवस्वामी	1	(Nānārthārṇavasāṅkṣepa of) Keśavasvāmin (kośa)
1290	कोक्कोकीयम्	1	(Ratirahasya of) Kokkoka (kāma.)
1291	स्तोत्रावली	1	Stotrāvalī (stotra)
1292	शेषार्याः	1	Śeṣāryāh (or Paramārthasāra of Ādiśeṣa) (tantra)
1293	मानस-सूर्यदेवन्	1	C. (Vāsanā) by Sūryadeva (yajvan) on the (Laghu)mānasa (of Muñjāla) (jy.)
1294	लघु-पारमेश्वरम्	1	C. by Parameśvara on Laghu (bhāskariya of Bhāskara) (jy.)
1295	प्राकृतमञ्जरी	1	Prākṛtamañjarī (gram.)
1296	विद्धसालभञ्जिकयुं	1	Viddhasālabbhañjikā (of Rājasekhara) (drama)
1297-99	वृत्तित्रयम्	3	Vṛttitrayam (?) Kāśikāvṛtti of Jayāditya-Vāmana, 3 mss.) (gram)
1300	पदमञ्जरी प्रथमम्	1	C. Padamañjarī (by Haradatta on the Kāśikāvṛtti of Jayāditya-Vāmana) Ch. I (gram.)



# LIST FOUR

89

Serial No.	Edition of List	No. of MSS	Annotated Translation
1301	(Do) द्वितीयम्	1	Do. Ch. II (gram.)
1302	(Do) तृतीयम्	1	Do. Ch. III (gram.)
1303	(Do) चतुर्थम्	1	Do. Ch. IV (gram.)
1304	(Do) पञ्चमम्	1	Do. Ch. V (gram.)
1305	(Do) षष्ठम्	1	Do. Ch. VI (gram.)
1306	(Do) सप्तमम्	1	Do. Ch. VII (gram.)
1307	(Do) अष्टमम्	1	Do. Ch. VIII (gram.)
1308-12	धातुवृत्ति	5	Dhātuvṛtti (? of Mādhava), 5 mss. (gram.)
1313	सुब-धातुवृत्ति	1	Sub-Dhātuvṛtti (gram.)
1314-15	कारकसमुद्देशम् रण्ट	2	(Vākyapadīya of Bhartṛhari, Kāṇḍa III) Kāraśamuddeśam two-mss. (gram.)
1316	ब्रह्मकाण्डम् वृत्ति वृषभम्	1	C. on (Vākyapadīya of Bhartṛhari, Kāṇḍa I) Brahmakāṇḍa (gram.)
1317	वार्तिकम्	1	C. Vṛtti by Vṛṣabha Kātyāyana's Vārttika (gram)
1318-19	पुरुषकारं रण्ट	2	Puruṣakāra (of Kṛṣṇa-līlāśuka, being a C. on the Daiva of Deva) (gram.)
1320	स्वादि सन्धि तुटङि-ड-कारकतोळं नीवी	1	C. Nīvī (on the Rūpāvatāra of Dharmakīrti,) commencing from svādi sandhi to kāraka (gram.)

Serial No.	Edition of List	No. of MSS	Annotated Translation
1321	तर्कपरिभाषा	1	Tarkaparibhāṣā (or Tarkabhāṣā of Keśavamiśra) and
1322	व्याख्ययुं	1	C. on Do. (ny.)
1323-24	प्रक्रियाग्रन्थं रण्ट	2	Prakriyāgrantha (on the grammatical derivation of words), two mss. (gram.)
1325	कोल् नाटकम्	1	Kolnāṭaka (Mal.) (drama)
1326	मातृरु व्याख्या	1	C (on the Muhūrtapadavī of Māttūr (Nampūtiri) (jy.)
1327	उण्णामन्टे मूलं पोस्तकं	1	(Muhūrtapadavī of Māttūr Nampūtiri) Text ms. belonging to Uṇṇāman (jy.)
1328	धातुवृत्ति	1	Dhātuvṛtti (of Mādhava) (gram.)
1329	विद्याकल्पम्	1	Vidyākālpa
1330	वासिष्ठम्	1	Vāsiṣṭha (Yogavāsiṣṭha) (yoga)
1331	मुरारिव्याख्या	1	C. on (Anargharāghava of) Murāri (drama)
1332	सूत्रम्	1	(Aṣṭādhyāyī) Sūtra (of Pāṇini) (gra.)
1333	विद्युल्लता	1	C. Vidyullatā (by Pūrṇasarasvatī on the Meghasandeśa of Kālidāsa) (kāv.)
1334	माघम्	1	(Śiśupālavadhā of) Māgha (kāv.)

Serial No.	Edition of List	No. of MSS	Annotated Translation
1335--37	कौटल्यम् त्रयम्	3	(Arthaśāstra of Kauṭalya, 3 mss. (arthaśāstra)
1338	शौरिचरितम्	1	Śauricarita (of Śrīkaṇṭha) (kāv.)
1339	लघुपारमेश्वरम्	1	C. by Parameśvara on the Laghu-(bhāskariya of Bhāskara) (jy.)
1340	मानसपारमेश्वरम्	1	C. by Parameśvara on the (Laghu)mānasa (of Muñjāla) (jy.)
1341	...का बन्धः	1	...kābandha (?)
1342	समुद्र	1	C. by Samudra (?) bandha on the Alaṅkārasarvasva of Maṅkhuka) (alaṅk.)
1343	कोतोर्मन्ते सर्वकषा	1	C. Sarvaṅkaṣā (of Mallinātha on the Śīsupālavadha of Māgha) belonging to Goda Varman (kāv.)
1344	नलोदयम्	1	Nalodaya (of Vāsudeva) (kāv.)
1345	पेरुमण्ण गणपाठम्	1	Gaṇapāṭha, belonging to the Perumaṇṇa house (gram.)
1346	मुरारि	1	(Anargharāghava of Murāri (drama)
1347	अतिन्ते पूर्णसरस्वती	1	C. (Tippaṇa) by Pūrṇasarasvatī on Do. (drama)

## LIST FIVE

Serial No.	Edition of List	No. of MSS	Annotated Translation
	हरिः		<i>Hariḥ</i>
1348	अलङ्कारसर्वस्वत्तिन्टे समुद्रबन्धम्	1	C. by Samudrabandha on the Alaṅkārasarvasva (of Maṅkhuka) (alaṅk.)
1349	रघुवीरचरितम्	1	Raghuvīracaritam, (by Bhaṭṭasukumāra) (drama)
1350	स्थानिवत् सूत्रम् तुटडि-डः कौस्तुभम्	1	(Siddhānta) kaustubha of Bhaṭṭoji Dīkṣita, beg. from <i>sthānivat</i> <i>sūtra</i> (gram.)
1351	मुरारिग्रन्थं	1	(Anargharāghava) of Murāri (drama)
1352	होरयुटे भाष	1	C. in Mal. on the Horā (śāstra of Varāhamihira) (jy.)
1353-54	मुहूर्तपदवियुटे भाष	2	C. in Mal. on Muhūrtapadavī (jy.)
1355	यवनेश्वरहोरा	1	Yavaneśvarahorā (jy.)
1356	रघुवंशत्तिन्टे षडार्थदीपिका	1	C. Padārthadīpikā (by Nārāyaṇa Paṇḍita) on the Raghuvamśa (of Kālidāsa) (kāv.)
1357	शूद्रकभाणम्	1	Bhāṇa of Śūdraka (Padmaprābhṛtaka) (drama)
1358	भरतचरितवृं	1	Bharatacarita of Kṛṣṇa, (kāv.)

Note: List Five occurs in the end-folios of KU 561, being the Deśamaṅgalam Ms. under serial No. 1552, below.

1349 = KU C. 1824

Serial No.	Edition of List	No. of MSS	Annotated Translation
	चन्द्रलेखयुं कूटि		Candralekhā (Saṭṭaka of Rudradāsa) (drama)
1359	तच्चशास्त्रम्	1	Taccaśāstram (work on architecture) (śilpa)
1360	श्रीकृष्णविजयम्	1	Śrīkṛṣṇavijayam (by Śaṅkara) (kāv.)
1361-62	सङ्गीतरत्नाकरम्	2	Saṅgītaratnākara (of Śārṅgadeva) (music)
1363	भारतचम्पूव्याख्या	1	C. on Bhāratacampū (of Ananta Bhaṭṭa) (campu)
1364-65	सङ्गीतरत्नाकरतन्त्रे व्याख्यानम्	2	C. on the Saṅgītaratnākara (of Śārṅgadeva) (music)
1366	दशरूपकतन्त्रे व्याख्यानम्	1	C. on the Daśarūpaka (of Dhanañjaya) (alaṅk.)
1367	पदङ्क-वस्तुतन्त्र ग्रन्थं	1	(Grammatical work on the derivation of words) (gram.)
1368	विद्युल्लता ग्रन्थं	1	C. Vidyullatā (of Pūrṇasarasvatī, on the Meghasandēśa of Kālidāsa) (kāv.)
1369	सीताराघवम्	1	Sītārāghava (of Rāmapāṇivāda) (drama)
1370	दशमव्याख्या	1	C. on (Bhāgavata) Skandha X (pur.)
1371-73	माघं ग्रन्थं	3	(Śiśupālavadha) of Māgha (kāv.)



Serial No.	Edition of List	No. of MSS	Annotated Translation
1374	हरिलीला व्याख्या	1	C. on Harilīlā (of Vopadeva) (kāv.)
1375	शिवविलासं काव्यम्	1	Śivavilāsa (of Dāmodara) (kāv.)
1376	मल्लिकामारुतम्	1	Mallikāmāruta (of Uddaṇḍa Śāstri) (drama)
1377	व्यक्तिविवेकव्याख्या	1	C. on the Vyaktiviveka (of Mahimabhaṭṭa) (alaṅk.)
1378	धातुप्रत्ययपञ्चिका	1	Dhātupratyayapañcikā (related to Rūpāvatāra) (gram.)
1379	कथ्यट व्याकरण- भाष्यदीपकम्	1	C. Dīpaka (? Pradīpa) of Kaiyaṭa on the Mahābhāṣya (of Patañjali) (gram.)
1380	नागानन्दम्	1	Nāgānanda (of Harṣa) (drama)
1381	शाक्तं ग्रन्थं	1	A Śākta work
1382	काव्यप्रकाशादि	1	Kāvya prakāśa (of Mammaṭa) and other works
1383	संक्षेपभारतादियादि ग्रन्थं	1	Sanṅkṣepa-bhārata and other works
1384-89	एळुत्तच्चन्टे पाट्ट	6	Song of (Tuṇcattu) Ezhuttacchan (? Adhyātmarāmāyaṇam) (Mal.)
1390	धर्मकीर्ति ग्रन्थं	1	Rūpāvatāra (of Dharmakīrti)

Serial No.	Edition of List	No. of MSS	Annotated Translation
1391	शाकुन्तलम्	1	(Abhijñāna) Śākuntalam (of Kālidāsa) (drama)
1392	योगाभ्यास भाष	1	Yogābhyāsa in Mal.
1393	न्यायसारम्	1	Nyāyasāra (of Bhāsarvajña)
1394	राजवश्यम्	1	Rājavaśyam
1395	भागवत व्याख्या	1	C. on Bhāgavatam (purāṇa)
1396	काव्यप्रकाशम्	1	Kāvya prakāśa (of Mammaṭa) (alaṅk.)
1397	सुभद्राहरणविवरणम्	1	C. Vivaraṇa of Subhadrāharaṇa (of Nārāyaṇa) (kāv.)
1398	नागराक्षरं हठप्रदीपिका ग्रन्थं	1	Haṭha(yoga)pradīpikā (of Svātmārāma Yogīndra) in Nāgari script
1399	गणितग्रन्थं	1	Gaṇita work (jy.)
1400	भावबोधकम्	1	Bhāvabodhaka (C on?)
1401-02	मन्त्रवादम्	2	Mantravāda (mantra)
1403	आचारसंग्रहबुं	1	Ācārasaṅgraha (of Parameśvara) (jy.-dh.) and
	शुकसन्देश व्याख्यानबुं कूटि ग्रन्थं		C. on the Śukasandēśa (of Lakṣmīdāsa) (kāv.)
1404	करणं कणक्कोलयुटे वाचकग्रन्थं	1	Accounts of land tenure etc. (arthaśāstra)
1405	चेरिय मुहूर्तपदवी आदियायिदुळ्ळ ग्रन्थं	1	Muhūrtapadavī, smaller version and other works (jy.)

Serial No.	Edition of List	No. of MSS	Annotated Translation
1406	माघव्याख्या	1	C. on (the Śiśupālavadha) of Māgha (kāv.)
1407	दशरूपकम्	1	Daśarūpaka (of Dhanañjaya) (alaṅk.)
1408	मेघसन्देशव्याख्या	1	C. on the Meghasandeśa (of Kālidāsa) (kāv.)
1409	धर्मकीर्ति भाषा- व्याख्यानम्	1	Mal. C. on (the Rūpavatāra) of Dharmakīrti (gram.)
1410	भक्तिमुक्ताफलं ग्रन्थं	1	Bhaktimuktāphala (of Vopadeva) (bhakti)
1411	चेरिय मुहूर्तपदवियुं अल्लाते पलतुं कूटि ग्रन्थं	1	Muhūrtapadavi, smaller version, (jy.) and some other works
1412-14	कुमारसम्भवं ग्रन्थं	3	Kumārasambhava (of Kālidāsa) (kāv.)
1415	नलोदयतिन्टे भाष	1	Mal. C. on Nalodaya (attributed to Kālidāsa, really by Vāsudeva) (kāv.)
1416	अष्टाक्षरविधानादि पूजाग्रन्थं	1	Aṣṭākṣaravidhāna etc. ms. for worship (mantra)
1417	संगीतशास्त्रं ग्रन्थं	1	Saṅgītaśāstra (music)
1418	कारकसंग्रहवुं प्रयोगसंग्रहवुं कूटि	1	Kārakasaṅgraha (of Vararuci) (gram.) Prayogasaṅgraha (of Vararuci) (gram.)
1419	शङ्कराचार्यचरितम्	1	Śaṅkarācāryacarita (of Govindanātha) (kāv.)

Serial No.	Edition of List	No. of MSS	Annotated Translation
1420	नारायणीयं ग्रन्थं	1	Nārāyaṇīya (of Melputtūr Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭatiri) (stotra)
1421	लीलातिलकं ग्रन्थं	1	Līlātilakam (Sanskrit work on Malayalam grammar) (gram.)
1422	शब्दकौमुदी ग्रन्थं	1	Śabdakaumudī (of Cokkanātha) (gram.)
1423	सूत्रं ग्रन्थं	1	(Aṣṭādhyāyī)Sūtra (of Pāṇini) (gram.)
1424	नामकौमुदीटे व्याख्यानं ग्रन्थं	1	C. on (Bhagavan) - Nāmakaumudī (bhakti)
1425	सुभाषितं ग्रन्थं	1	Subhāṣita (kāv.)
1426	चण्डिकासप्ततिव्याख्य	1	C. on Caṇḍikāsaptati (stotra)
1427	संगीतसुधाकरं ग्रन्थं	1	Śaṅgītasudhākara (music)
1428	पाठव (?क) श्लोक ग्रन्थं	1	Pāṭhaka-śloka (used for story expositions by Cākyārs of Kerala) (kāv.)
1429	सिद्धान्तपञ्जरं ग्रन्थं	1	Siddhāntapañjaram (by Vināyaka) (vedānta)
1430	संवरणं	1	(Tapatī)Saṁvaraṇa (of Kulaśekhara) (drama)
	कल्याणसौगन्धिकं		Kalyāṇasaugandhika (of Nīlakaṇṭha) (kāv.)
	दूतग्रन्थं		Dūta (? Dūtavākya of Bhāsa) (drama)
1431	चिल गणितङ्क-ङ्कु	1	Gaṇita (mathematical manuals) (jy.)

Serial No.	Edition of List	No. of MSS	Annotated Translation
	गणितमण्डनवुं		Gaṇitamāṇḍana (? Parameśvara) (jy.) and
	ग्रहणमण्डनवुं ग्रन्थं		Grahaṇamāṇḍana (of Parameśvara) (jy.)
1432	योगं भाषा ग्रन्थं	1	(Vaidya)yōgāḥ (Mal.) (med.)
1433	वात्स्यायनं ग्रन्थं	1	(Kāmasūtra of) Vātsyāyana (kāma.)
1434	हरिलीला ग्रन्थं	1	Harilīlā (of Vopadeva) (kāv.)
1435	भिक्षाटनं ग्रन्थं	1	Bhikṣātana (of Utprekṣāvallabha)
1436	माघव्याख्य सर्वकषा	1	C. Sarvaṅkaṣā (by Mallinātha) (on the Śiśupālavadha of) Māgha (kāv.)
1437	मन्त्रङ्ङ-ङ्ङ एलुतिय ग्रन्थं	1	Mantra (mantra)
1438	देवीमाहात्म्यं ग्रन्थं	1	Devīmāhātmyam (from Mārkaṇḍeya Purāṇam) (purāṇa)
1439	शुकसन्देशं ग्रन्थं	1	Śukasandeśa (of Lakṣmīdāsa) (kāv.)
1440	सट्टकं ग्रन्थं	1	Saṭṭaka (? Candralekhāsattaka) by Rudradāsa) (drama)
1441	श्रीरामोदन्तवुं	1	Śrīrāmodanta (by Parameśvara) (kāv.) and
	श्रीकृष्णोदन्तवुं ओदुक्कं ग्रन्थं		Śrīkṛṣṇodanta (by Bhāskaraśarman) (kāv.)

Serial No.	Edition of List	No. of MSS	Annotated Translation
1442	श्रीरामोदन्तं ग्रन्थं	1	Śrīrāmodanta (by Parameśvara) (kāv.)
1443	गणितं ग्रन्थं	1	Gaṇitam (jy.)
1444-45	युधिष्ठिरविजयं ग्रन्थं	2	Yudhiṣṭhiravijaya (of Vāsudeva) (kāv.)
1446-47	रघुवंशं ग्रन्थं	2	Raghuvamśa (of Kālidāsa) (kāv.)
1448	गोविन्दचरितम्	1	Govindacarita (of Vāsudeva) (kāv.)
1449-51	सिद्धरूपं ग्रन्थं	3	Siddharūpa (gram.)
1452-53	अमरकोशम्	2	Amarakośa (or Nāmalingānuśāsana of Amara) (kośa)
1454	युधिष्ठिरविजयवृं अल्लाते पलतुं कूटि	1	Yudhiṣṭhiravijaya (of Vāsudeva) (kāv.) and Some miscellaneous fragments
1455	चीत्त अक्षरग्रन्थं	1	Anon. work in bad writing
1456	जातकादेशम्	1	Jātakādeśa (of Putumana Somayāji) (jy.)
1457	ग्रन्थवरि ग्रन्थं	1	Granthavari (Accounts and domestic details) (arthaśāstra)
1458	रामायणं पाटिककेण्ट ग्रन्थं	1	Rāmāyaṇa song (in Malayalam) (? Adhyātma-rāmāyaṇa) (kāv.)
1459	पाळककम्प एट नुरुडिड-	1	Crumbling ms. with arecanut side boards

LIST SIX

नेटुपेरक्कल् ग्रन्थम्

MANUSCRIPTS IN THE BIG HALL

Serial No.	Edition of List	No. of MSS	Annotated Translation
1460	युधिष्ठिरविजयभाष	1	Mal. C. on the Yudhiṣṭhiravijaya (kāv.)
1461	युक्तिभाष	1	Yuktibhāṣā, (of Jyeṣṭhadeva) (jy.)
1462-64	अष्टाङ्गहृदयव्याख्या	3	C. on the Aṣṭāṅgahr̥daya (of Vāgbhaṭa) (med.)
1465	ज्योतिषार्णवम्	1	Jyotiṣārṇavam (anon.) (jy.)
1466	पूर्णसरस्वती	1	Pūrṇasarasvatī's work (?) (C. on ?)
1467	रुचिदत्तन	1	Rucidatta's work (?) (ny.)
1468	दशाध्यायी	1	C. Daśādhyāyī (by Govinda Bhaṭṭatīri on Varāhamihira's Horā or Bṛhajjātaka) (jy.)
1469	माधवीयभाष	1	C. in Mal. on (the Muhūrtadarśana of Vidyā)mādhava (jy.)
1470-72	धर्मकीर्ति	3	(Rūpāvatāra of) Dharmakīrti (gram.)
1473	नैषधन	1	Naiṣadhiyacarita (of Śrīharṣa) (kāv.)

Note: List written on two end-folios in Ms. KU 1153 (= VII. 1621, below.)

1460 = KU 511



Serial No.	Edition of List	No. of MSS	Annotated Translation
1474	श्रीपति-जातकपद्धतिव्याख्या	1	C. on the Jātakapaddhati of Śrīpati (jy.)
1475	कुळिक्काट	1	A work (? on Dharmaśāstra or Architecture by Kuzhikkāṭṭu (Bhaṭṭatiri) (śilpa)
1476	जातकादेशम्	1	Jātakādeśamārga by Putumana Somayāji (jy.)
1477	मुहूर्तपदवीभाष	1	C. in Mal. on the Muhūrtapadavī (of Māttūr Nampūtiri) (jy.)
1478	होराव्याख्या चन्द्रिका	1	C. Candrikā on the Horā (or Bṛhajjātaka of Varāhamihira) (jy.)
1479	मुद्राराक्षसम्	1	Mudrārākṣasa (of Viśākhadatta (drama)
1480	मानवेदचम्पू	1	Mānaveda Campū (or Pūrvabhāratacampū of Mānaveda) (campū)
1481	तद्व्याख्या	1	C. on Do. (campū)
1482	भट्टिकाव्यम्	1	Bhaṭṭikāvya (of Bhaṭṭi) (kāv.)
1483	माघम्	1	Śiśupālavadhā of Māgha (kāv.)
1484	जातकपारिजात व्याख्या	1	C. on Jātakapārijāta (of Vaidyanātha) (jy.)
1485	स्तोत्रम्	1	Stotra (stotra)

Serial No.	Edition of List	No. of MSS	Annotated Translation
1486	कादम्बरी व्याख्या	1	C. on the Kādambarī (of Bāṇa) (gadya)
1487	नारायणीयम्	1	Nārāyaṇīyam (of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭatiri) (stotra)
1488	सहस्रनामव्याख्या	1	C. on (Viṣṇu)sahasranāma (stotra) (stotra)
1489	कौळशास्त्रम्	1	Kaulaśāstra (tantra)
1490	अन्नंभट्टीयम्	1	Annambhaṭṭa's (?) Tarkasaṅgraha) (ny.)
1491	वैद्यग्रन्थं	1	Vaidya work (med.)
1492	मुरारि	1	(Anargharāghava of) Murāri (drama)
1493	बालकाण्डम्	1	(Rāmāyaṇa of Vālmīki) Bālakāṇḍam (epic)
1494	प्रकीर्णसंग्रहम्	1	Prakīrṇasaṅgraha (jy.)
1495	तन्त्रसंग्रहम्	1	Tantrasaṅgraha (of Nilakaṇṭha Somayāji) (jy.)
1496	अमरुकन् सव्याख्यानम्	1	Amaruka (śataka) with C. (kāv.) C. in Mal. on Do. (kāv.)
1497	षट्पञ्चाशिकाभाष	1	C. in Mal. on (Horā)Ṣaṭpañcāśikā (of Pṛthuyaśas) (jy.)
1498	नागानन्दम्	1	Nāgānanda (of King Harṣa) (drama)
1499	गणितचिन्तामणि	1	Gaṇitacintāmaṇi (jy.)
1500	श्रीपतिपारमेश्वरम्	1	C. by Parameśvara (on the Jātakapaddhati) of Śrīpati (jy.)

Serial No.	Edition of List	No. of MSS	Annotated Translation
1501	वेणीसंहारम्	1	Veṇīsamhāra (of Bhaṭṭanārāyaṇa) (drama)
1502	जातकपारिजातम्	1	Jātakapārijātam (of Vaidyanātha) (jy.)
1503-04	होराविवरणम्	2	C. Vivaraṇa (by Rudra) on the Horā (or Bṛhajjātaka of Varāhamihira) (jy.)
1505	धातुपाठम्	1	Dhātupāṭha (of Pāṇini) (gram.)
1506	पञ्चबोधम्	1	Pañcabodha (jy.)
1507	प्रश्नमार्गम्	1	Praśnamārga (of Iṭakkāṭṭu Nampūtiri) (jy.)
1508	तद्व्याख्या	1	C. on Do. (jy.)
1509	जातकपद्धतिभाष	1	Mal. C. on Jātakapaddhati (of Śrīpati) (jy.)
1510	जातकदेशभाष	1	Mal. C. on Jātakādeśa (of Putumana Somayāji) (jy.)
1511	लम्पाकम्	1	Lampāka (of Padmanābha) (jy.)
1512	होरा	1	Horā (or Bṛhajjātaka of Varāhamihira) (jy.)
1513	स्यमन्तकम्	1	Syamantakam (prabandham) (anon.) (kāv.)

LIST SEVEN  
OTHER DEŚAMAṄGALAM MSS.

FOUND IN LIBRARIES

But different from those included in Lists I-VI

**Abbreviations**

AL	Adyar Library and Research Centre, Madras
DCRI	Deccan College Research Institute, Poona
GOML	Govt. Oriental Mss. Library, Madras
PU	Punjab University Library, Lahore
VVRI	Vishveshvaranand Vedic Res. Inst., Hoshiarpur

Serial No.	Title in Ms.	Annotated Translation	Ms. No. in Lib.
1514	कविकण्ठाभरणम्	Kavikaṇṭhābharaṇa C. by Śrīkaṇṭha on the Yudhiṣṭhiravijaya of Vāsudeva (kāv.)	AL 69506
1515	हरि टीका	C. Tīkā by (Bhartṛ)hari (on the Mahābhāṣya of Patañjali)	DCRI, Pune passed on by M.R. Kavi through V.A.R. Sastri
1516	चन्द्रलेखा सट्टकव्याख्या (समूलम्)	a. C. on Candralekhāsaṭṭaka (of Rudradāsa) (dr.) b. Candralekhāsaṭṭaka (dr.)	VVRI 3840
1517	रुचिदत्तन्	a. Tattavacintāmaṇi by Gaṅgeśopādhyāya, (Anumānakhaṇḍa) (ny.) b. Rucidatta's (C. Tattavacintāmaṇi-prakāśa on Anumānakhaṇḍa) (ny.)	KU 40

Serial No.	Title in Ms.	Annotated Translation	Ms. No. in Lib.
1518	नैषधव्याख्या पदवाक्यार्थ- पञ्चिका	a. C. Padavākyaṛthapañcikā (by Viśveśvara) on Naiṣadhiyacarita of Śrīharṣa) (kāv.)	KU 91
	उद्भटालङ्कारः सविवृति	b. (Kāvyaḷaṅkārasārasaṅgraha) of Udbhaṭa with C. Vivṛti (anon.)	
	अलङ्कारसर्वस्वचक्रवर्ती	c. (C. Sañjivini) by Vidyācakravartī on Alaṅkārasarvasva (of Maṅkhuka) (alaṅk.)	
1519	मेघसन्देशः सव्याख्यः	a. Meghasandēśa (of Kālidāsa) with C. (Vidyullatā) by Pūrṇasarasvatī) (kāv.)	KU 99
	रामायणम् (उत्तरकाण्डम्)	b. (Vālmiki) Rāmāyaṇam Uttarakāṇḍa (pur.)	
1520	पाणिनीयसूत्रम्	a. (Aṣṭādhyāyī) of Pāṇini (vy.)	KU 102
1521	मुहूर्तपदव्यादि	a. Muhūrtapadavī (of Māttūr Nampūtiri)	KU 151
		b. Do. Mal. C. (jy.)	
		c. Kāladīpaka (jy.)	
		d. Madhyamānayanaprakāra (Mal.) (jy.)	
1522	किरातार्जुनीयव्याख्या (शब्दार्थदीपिका)	a. C. Śabdārthadīpikā by Citrabhānu on the Kirātārjunīya (of Bhāravi) (kāv.)	KU 182
1523	रत्नावली	a. Ratnāvalī (of Śrīharṣa) (dr.)	KU 187
		b. Mudrārākṣasa of Viśākhadatta (dr.)	

Serial No.	Title in Ms.	Annotated Translation	Ms. No. in Lib.
		c. Viddhasālabhañjikā of Rājaśekhara (dr.)	
1524	नागानन्दवृं	a. Nāgānanda (of Śrīharṣa) (dr.)	KU 212
	तपतीसंवरणवृम्	b. Tapatīsaṁvaraṇa (of Kulaśekhara) (dr.)	
1525	चम्पूभारतविवरणम्	C. Vivaraṇa (by Mānaveda) on Bhāratacampū (of Anantabhaṭṭa) (kāv.)	KU 220
1526	न्यायसिद्धान्तमञ्जरी	a. Nyāyasiddhāntamañjarī (of Jānakīnātha) (ny.)	KU 231
		b. Vākyāni (jy.)	
1527-28	सारस्वतप्रक्रिया	a. Sārasvatapraṁkriyā (by Anubhūtiśvarūpācārya) (gram.)	KU 249
	न्यायसिद्धान्तमञ्जरी दीपिका	b. C. Dīpikā (by Śrīkaṇṭha) on Nyāyasiddhāntamañjarī (of Jānakīnātha) (ny.)	
1529	वामनालङ्कारव्याख्या	a. C. on Vāmana's (Kāvyaśālaṅkārasūtra) (alaṅk.)	KU 270
	काव्यप्रकाशव्याख्या	b. C. on Kāvyaśālaṅkāra (of Mammaṭa) (alaṅk.)	
	काव्यप्रकाशव्याख्या	c. C. Do (alaṅk.)	
	नाटकादिलक्षणम्	d. Nāṭakādilaṅkṣaṇa (anon.) (alaṅk.)	
1530	नीवी	C. Nīvi (by Śaṅkara on the Rūpāvatāra of Dharmakīrti) (vy.)	KU 278
1531	पदभेदिनी	a. C. Padabhedinī (anon.) (on the Yudhiṣṭhiravijaya of Vāsudeva) (kāv.)	KU 279



Serial No.	Title in Ms.	Annotated Translation	Ms. No. in Lib.
		b. Śānistava (stotra)	
1532	परमार्थसारवृं व्याख्ययुं	a. Paramārthasāra (of Ādiśeṣa) (Vedānta)	KU 283
		b. Do. C (anon.) (Vedānta)	
1533	रुक्माङ्गद चरितम् (नारदीयगतम्)	Rukmāṅgadacarita from the Nārada-purāṇa (kāv.)	KU 291
1534	भद्रदीपम्	Bhadrādīpa (gaṇitam) (jy.) (by Eṭakramaṇceri Nampūtiri)	KU 373 Uncatalogued between A and B of the Ms.
1535	धातुप्रदीपम्	Dhātupradīpa (C. by Maitreyarakṣita on the Dhātupāṭha of Pāṇini) (Vy.)	KU 376
1536	सेतुबन्धव्याख्या कृष्णीयम्	C. Kṛṣṇīya (by Kṛṣṇa) on the Setubandha (of Pravarasena) (kāv.)	KU 385
1537	सिद्धान्तचन्द्रिका व्याख्या गङ्गाधरस्मृधी	Auto- C. Prasāda by Gaṅgādharasudhī on his (Kāṇāda) Siddhāntacandrikā (on Vaiśeṣikasūtras)	KU 391, and KU 401 (dated ME 947=A.D. 1772)
1538	उपरागक्रियाक्रमवृं व्याख्ययुम्	a. Uparāgakriyākrama (of Acyuta) (jy.) b. Do. C in Mal. (jy.)	KU 404
1539	दशकुमारचरितादि	a. Daśakumāracarita (of Daṇḍin) (kāv.) b. Do. C. in Mal. (kāv.) c. Caṇḍikāsaptati of Bāṇabhaṭṭa (stotra)	



Serial No.	Title in Ms.	Annotated Translation	Ms. No. in Lib.
		d. Kavirākṣaṣīyam (by Kavirākṣasa) (kāv.)	
1540	रघुवंशवुं	a. Raghuvaṁśa (of Kālidāsa) (kāv.)	KU 413
	शिशुपालवधवुं	b. Śiśupālavadha (of Māgha) (kāv.)	
1541	न्यायसिद्धान्त मञ्जरी व्याख्ययुं	C (by Subrahmaṇya, brother of Cinna-kṛṣṇa, on Nyāyasiddhāntamañjari (of Jānakīnātha (A.D. 1722) (ny.)	KU 457
	प्रक्रियासर्वस्वव्याख्ययुम्	b. C (by Nīlakaṇṭha Dīkṣita) on Prakriyāsarvasva of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭatiri (gr.)	
		c. a horoscope of Kali 1762340 (jy.) (A.D. 1722)	
1542	वैद्य भाषा	Vaidyagrantha in Mal. (med.)	KU 473
1543	व्याकरणम्	a. C. on Aṣṭādhyāyī, Ch. III-IV (gr.)	KU 489
		b. List of Mss. in Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam) (List IV)	
1544	भागवतव्याख्ययुं	a. C. (by Śrīdhara) on Bhāgavata (Skandha II) (pur.)	KU 496
	भागवतं मूलवुम्	b. Bhāgavata (Skandha II) (pur.)	
1545	आर्यभटीयवुं	a. Āryabhaṭīya (of Āryabhaṭa) (jy.)	KU 501
	चातुश्लोकाः	b. Cāṭuślokāḥ (kāv.)	
	मुहूर्तपदविनुं	c. Muhūrtapadavi (of Māttūr Nampūtiri) (jy.)	

Serial No.	Title in Ms.	Annotated Translation	Ms. No. in Lib.
1546	सपर्यासप्तकव्याख्यकळ	a. C. (Anon. Upahāraprakāśikā) on Saparyāsaptaka (ascribed to Śaṅkarācārya) (mantra)	KU 507
		b. C (Sambandhokti by Rāmānanda Sarasvati) on Upahāraprakāśikā (mantra)	
1547	लम्पाकवुं व्याख्ययुं	a. Lampāka (of Padmanābha) with C. (anon.) (jy.)	KU 522
	सारसङ्ग्रहवुम्	b. Sārasaṅgraha (jy.)	
1548	रघुवंशव्याख्य	a. C (anon.) on Raghuvamśa (of Kālidāsa) (kāv.)	KU 528
	नलोदयव्याख्य	b. C. (Kavihṛdayadarpaṇa by Jayasimha or Śrīkaṇṭha on Nalodaya of Vāsudeva) (kāv.)	
1549	प्राकृतमञ्जरियुं	a. C. Prākṛtamañjarī (of (?) Kātyāyana on the Prākṛṭa-prakāśa of Varāruci) (jy.)	KU 540
	प्राकृतव्याकरणवृत्तियुं	b. C. Vṛtti (by Vikramadeva) on Prākṛtavvyākaraṇa) (gram)	
1550	प्रतिपदसूत्रमाला सव्याख्या	Pratipadasūtramālā with C (gr.) (by Rāma)	KU 550
1551	शौरिचरितम् सविवरणम्	Śauricarita (by Śrīkaṇṭha) with C. by the author (kāv.)	KU 560
1552	भवानन्दीय व्याख्या सर्वोपकारिणी	a. C. Sarvopakāriṇī on Bhavānanda's C (on Tattvacintāmaṇi-dīdhiti-prakāśa of Gadādhara) (ny.)	KU 561
	तत्त्वचिन्तामणि व्याख्या दीधिति	b. Dīdhiti (by Mathūrānātha on the Tattvacintāmaṇi of Gaṅgeśopādhāya) (ny.)	

Serial No.	Title in Ms.	Annotated Translation	Ms. No. in Lib.
	तत्त्वचिन्तामणि दीधिति- व्याख्या भवानन्दीया	c. C. by Bhavānanda (on Tattvacintāmaṇidīdhiti of Mathurānātha (ny.)	
		d. List of manuscripts (List V)	
1553	ज्योतिषदीपमाला	Jyotiṣadīpamālā (Mal.) (jy.)	KU 572
1554	सुभाषितावलि	a. Subhāṣitāvalī (of Vallabhadeva) (kāv.)	KU 577
	रघुवंशव्याख्या	b. C. Prakāśikā (by Aruṇagirinātha) on Raghuvamśa (of Kālidāsa) (kāv.)	
1555	वैद्यम्	a. Vaidyayogāḥ (in Mal) (med.)	KU 578
	किरातम् भाषा	b. Kirātam-(Pāsupatāstralābhaḥ) (in Mal.) (kāv.)	
1556	कालदीपकं भाषा धातुपाठः	a. Kāladīpaka ( Mal.) b. Dhātupāṭha (of Pāṇini) (gr.)	KU 594
1557	योगामृतम् भाष	Yogāmṛtam in Mal. (med.)	KU 607
1558	मुहूर्तपदवी भाष	a. C. on Muhūrtapadavī in Mal (jy.)	KU 620
	कालदीपकम् भाष	b. C. on Kāladīpaka in Mal (jy.)	
	चन्द्रवाक्यम्	c. Candravākya (of Vararuci) (jy.)	
	वाक्यशेषम्	d. Vākyaśeṣa (jy.)	
	कालदीपकम् भाष	e. C in Mal. on Kāladīpaka (jy.)	
1559	कादम्बरीसंग्रहः	Kādambarī(sāra)saṅgraha (by Trivikrama) (kāv.)	KU 638
1560	नलोदयव्याख्या	a. C. on Nalodaya (of Vāsudeva) (kāv.)	KU 639

Serial No.	Title in Ms.	Annotated Translation	Ms. No. in Lib.
	युधिष्ठिरविजयव्याख्या दर्शिका	b. C. Darśikā (by Acyuta) on the Yudhiṣṭhiravijaya (of Vāsudeva) (kāv.)	
1561	विष्णुपुराण व्याख्या विष्णुवल्लभा	C. Viṣṇuvallabha (by Yogi, son of Kumāra) on Viṣṇupurāṇa (pur)	KU 656
1562	माघम्	a. (Śiśupālavadhā) of Māgha (kāv.)	KU 661
	तत्त्वचिन्तामणिप्रकाश- व्याख्या	b. C. (anon.) on Tattvacintāmaṇiprakāśa (ny.)	
1563	काशिकावृत्ति	a. C. Kāśikāvṛtti (of Jayāditya-Vāmana) on the Aṣṭādhyāyī of Pāṇini (vy.)	KU 663
	यङ्लुक्कारिकाः सव्याख्याः	b. Yaṅlukkārikā with C. (vy.)	
	रघुवंशव्याख्या	c. C. (anon.) on Raghuvamśa (Kāv.)	
1564	ध्वन्यालोकलोचनव्याख्या	a. C. (by Udaya) on the Locana (of Abhinavagupta) on the Dhvanyāloka of Ānandavardhana	KU 667
	मेघसन्देशः	b. Meghasandēśa (of Kālidāsa) (kāv.)	
1565	वार्तिकचन्द्रिका	C. Candrikā on the Vārttikas (of Kātyāyana on the Aṣṭādhyāyī of Pāṇini) (gr.)	
1566	भागवतव्याख्या तत्त्वप्रदीपिका	C. Tattvapradīpikā on Bhāgavata (pur.)	KU 676
1567	भागवतव्याख्या भावार्थदीपिका	a. C. Bhāvārthadīpikā (by Śrīdhara) on Bhāgavata (pur.)	KU 707

Serial No.	Title in Ms.	Annotated Translation	Ms. No. in Lib.
	भागवतानुक्रमणी	b. Bhāgavatānukramaṇī	
1568	महावीरचरितम्	a. Mahāvīracarita (of Bhavabhūti) (dr.)	KU 708
	वाररुचसंग्रहः विवरणोपेतः	b. Vārarucasaṅgraha (ascribed to Vararuci) with C. (Gr.)	
	वेदान्तसारतत्त्वदीपिका	c. Vedāntasāratattvadīpikā (of Āpadeva) (Vedānta)	
1569	मेघसन्देशव्याख्या सुमनोरमणी	C. Sumanoramaṇī (of Parameśvara) on Meghasandeśa (of Kālidāsa) (kāv.)	KU 714
1570	लघुहोरासारः शरलक्षणम् प्रश्नज्ञानम्	a. Laghuhorāsāra (jy.) b. Śāralakṣaṇam (jy.) c. Praśnajñāna (or Āryāsaptati of Bhaṭṭotpala) (jy.)	KU 719
1571	ग्रहबलादिनिरूपणम् गङ्गावतरणम्	d. Grahabalādinirūpaṇa (jy.) a. Gaṅgāvatarāṇa (of Nīlakaṇṭha Dīkṣita) (kāv.)	KU 733
	वैराग्यशतकम्	b. Vairāgyaśataka of Nīlakaṇṭha Dīkṣita (kāv.)	
	शिवकेशादिपादस्तवः	c. Śivakeśādīpādastava (of Śaṅkarācārya) (stotra)	
1572	अष्टाङ्गहृदयव्याख्या व्याख्यासार	C. Vyākhyāsāra on Aṣṭāṅgahr̥daya (of Vāgbhaṭa) (med.)	KU 735
1573	भट्टिकाव्यव्याख्या पदप्रकाशिका	a. C. Padaprakāśikā (anon.) on Bhaṭṭikāvya (kāv.)	KU 739
	दैवम् सव्याख्यम्	b. Daiva (by Deva) with C. (Puruṣakāra by Kṛṣṇa-Līlāśuka) (gr.)	

Serial No.	Title in Ms.	Annotated Translation	Ms. No. in Lib.
1574	लक्षणामृतम् भाषा- व्याख्योपेतम्	a. Lakṣaṇāmṛta (of Sundara) with Mal. C. (Med.)	KU 745
	विषचिकित्सा भाषा	b. Viṣacikitsā (in Mal.) (med.)	
	आयुधलक्षणम्	c. Āyudhalakṣaṇam (jy.)	
1575	हनूमदपदानवुं	a. Hanūmadapadānam (campū) (kāv.)	KU 747
	तत्त्वोपदेशवुं	b. Tattvopadeśa (by Śaṅkarācārya) (Vedānta)	
1576	पदार्थदीपिका कोण्डुभट्टीयम्	Padārthadīpikā by Koṇḍubhaṭṭa (ny.)	KU 759
1577	सन्तानदीपिका भाषाव्याख्योपेता	a. Santānadīpikā with C. in Mal (jy.)	KU 773
	आचारसंग्रहः	b. Ācārasaṅgraha (by Parameśvara) (dh.)	
1578	न्यासप्रकारङ्क-ल	(Devīpūjā)nyāsādividhi (mantra)	KU 775 (Date c.A.D. 1500)
1579	शब्दकौमुदियुं	a. Śabdakaumudī of Cokkanātha Dīkṣita	KU 778
	तर्कचूडामणियुं	b. C. Tarkacūḍāmaṇi (of Dharmarāja on Tattvacintāmaṇiprakāśa of Rucidatta)	
1580	ज्योतिषं भास्करीयं ग्रन्थम्	a. C by Parameśvara on Laghu-Bhāskariya (of Bhāskara I)	KU 788
		b. Grahaṇamaṇḍanam (by Parameśvara)	
		c. C. Vṛtti in Vyatīpātāṣṭaka by Parameśvara)	

Serial No.	Title in Ms.	Annotated Translation	Ms. No. in Lib.
------------	--------------	-----------------------	-----------------

		d. Viṣṇustava (Sārasvatatōtram)	
		e. Muhūrtadarśanam (by Vidyāmādhava)	
1581	रूपावतारवृं	a. Rūpāvatāra (of Dharmakīrti)	KU 791
	कुमारसम्भवं ओदुक्कवृं	b. C. on Kumārasambhava (of Kālidāsa) at the end	
1582	युधिष्ठिरविजयव्याख्या पदभेदिनी	C. Padabhedinī (by a pupil of Śrīkaṇṭha) on Yudhiṣṭhiravijaya (of Vāsudeva)	KU 803
1583	मणिप्रकाशप्रकाशवृं	a. C. Prakāśa (by Mahopādhyāyayaṅvā of Bādarāyaṇavaṁśa) on the Tattvacintāmaṇiprakāśa (of Rucidatta) (ny.)	KU 806
	अनुमानप्रकाशवृं	b. Tattvacintāmaṇiprakāśa (of Rucidatta) (ny.) (Anumāna Sn.)	
	तत्त्वचिन्तामणियुं कूटि	c. Tattvacintāmaṇi (of Gaṅgeśopādhyāya) (ny.)	
1584	कुमारसम्भवतिले अण्णामलयुं दक्षिणावर्तनुमं	C. (Prakāśikā) of Aruṇagirinātha on Kumārasambhava (of Kālidāsa) (kāv.) (No C of Dakṣiṇāvarta herein)	KU 807
1585	कालदीपिका	a. Kāladīpikā Mal. C. (jy.)	KU 808
		b. Muhūrtapadavī (of Māttūr Nampūtiri) with Mal. C. (Jy.)	



Serial No.	Title in Ms.	Annotated Translation	Ms. No. in Lib.
		c. Gītagovinda of Jayadeva (kāv.)	
1586	जातकादेशमार्गवुं	a. Jātakādeśamārga (of Putumana Somayāji) (jy.)	KU 812
	दशापहारफलनिरूपणवुं	b. Daśāpahārāphalanirūpaṇa (jy.)	
1587	भागवतव्याख्ययुं	a. C. on Bhāgavata (pur)	KU 848
	पराशरस्मृतिव्याख्ययुं कूटि	b. C. by Mādhavācārya on Parāśarasmr̥ti (dh.)	
1588	श्रीमत् केशादिपादम्	Śivakeśādīpādastava (of Śaṅkarācārya) with the C. of Kṛṣṇapuri) (stotra)	KU 855
1589	वैद्ययोगम्	Sahasrayogam in Mal. (med.)	KU 857
1590	नळोदयवुं	a. Nalodaya (by Vāsudeva) (kāv.)	KU 869
	शौरिकथयुम्	b. Śaurikathā (by Vāsudeva) (kāv.)	
1591	शौरिकथा	a. Śaurikathā (by Vāsudeva) (kāv.)	KU 883
	नळोदयवुं	b. Nalodaya (by Vāsudeva) (kāv.)	
1592	शब्दरूपावली	a. Śabdārūpāvali (vy.)	KU 909
	धातुरूपावली	b. Dhāturūpāvali (vy.)	
1593	किरातार्जुनीयव्याख्या शब्दार्थदीपिका	C. Śabdārthadīpikā (or Trisargī, by Citrabhānu) on Kirātārjunīya (of Bhāravi) (kāv.)	KU 924
1594	पाठव (?क) श्लोकम्	a. Pāṭhaka (Rāmāyaṇakathā) (kāv.)	KU 925
		b. Dhvanyāloka (of Ānandavardhana) (alaṅk.)	

Serial No.	Title in Ms.	Annotated Translation	Ms. No. in Lib.
1595	सन्तानदीपिका	a. Santānadīpikā (jy.) b. Jyotiṣavākyāni (jy.) c. Sūryoparāgakriyā (jy.) d. Chāyāgaṇita (jy.) e. Muhūrtapadavī (by Māttūr Nampūtiri) with C in Mal. (jy.) f. Daśāntaphalam from Jātakapārijāta (of Vaidyanātha) (jy.)	KU 931
1596	अष्टाङ्गहृदयं उत्तरस्थानम्	a. Aṣṭāṅgaḥṛdaya (med.) b. C. Dīpana (by Nṛsimhāśrama, on his own), Tattvaviveka	KU 934
1597	न्यायसिद्धान्तमञ्जरियुं तर्कसंग्रहबुं	a. Nyāyasiddhāntamañjarī (of Jānakīnātha) (ny.) b. Tarkasaṅgraha (of Annambhaṭṭa) (ny.)	KU 941
1598	हठप्रदीपः	a. Haṭhayogapradīpikā (by Svātmārāma) (yoga) b. Svaraśāstra (jy.) c. Brahmādvaitaprakāśikā (by Bhāvavāgīśvara) (adv.) d. Vedāntaprakaraṇa (by Vāsudevayati) (adv.) e. Ātmajñānopadeśavidhi (adv.) f. Tripurīprakaraṇa by Śaṅkarācārya g. Tattvasāra h. Vairāgyaśataka by Bhartṛhari	KU 950

Serial No.	Title in Ms.	Annotated Translation	Ms. No. in Lib.
1599	रूपानयनपद्धति	Rūpānayanapaddhati by Mahiṣamaṅgalam Śaṅkaran Nampūtiri (gr.)	KU 969
1600	जातकपद्धतियुं भाषाव्याख्ययुम्	Jātakapaddhati (of Śrīpati) with Mal. C. (Jy.)	KU 987
1601	वामनवृत्ति	(Kāvyaḷaṅkārasūtra of) Vāmana with (his own) C. Vṛtti (ḷaṅk.)	KU 988
1602	विष्णुपादादिकेशान्तस्तवुं व्याख्ययुम्	Viṣṇupādādikeśāntastava with (anon.) C. (stotra)	KU 989
1603	मेघसन्देशव्याख्या	a. C. (anon) on Meghasandeśa (of Kālidāsa) (kāv.) b. Meghasandeśa (of Kālidāsa) (kāv.)	KU 999
1604	मुरारिटिप्पणम्	a. C. (by Pūrṇasarasvatī) on Anargharāghava (of Murāri) (dr.) b. Vyāsaśataka (kāv.)	KU 1012
1605	चूडामणिनाटकम्	a. (Āścarya)cūḍāmaṇi (of Śaktibhadra) b. (Abhiṣekanāṭakam (of Bhāsa) (dr.) c. (Pratimānāṭakam of Bhāsa) (dr.) d. Bhāgavata X. 1-25 (pur.) e. C. Anvayabodhinī (anon.) on Tarkasaṅgraha (of Annambhaṭṭa) (ny.)	KU 1017
1606	विक्रमोर्वशीयम्	a. Vikramorvaśīya (of Kālidāsa) (dr.) b. Mālavikāgnimitra (of Kālidāsa) (dr.)	KU 1018

Serial No.	Title in Ms.	Annotated Translation	Ms. No. in Lib.
1607	तर्कसंग्रहदीपिका	C. Prabhā (of Hanūmantabhṭṭa) on the Tarkasaṅgrahadīpikā (of Annambhṭṭa) (ny.)	KU 1022
1608	व्यतीपातादि	a. Grahakarmasaṅgraha (jy.) b. Ācārasaṅgraha (of Parameśvara) (jy.) c. Śrīstava (by Maṅkhaṇaka) (stotra) d. Śrīstava (anon.) (stotra) e. Ramāṣṭaka (stotra) f. Devīmāhātmyam (pur.) g. Madhyamāsayaṭagaṇita (jy.) h. Vyatīpātasiddhyupāya (jy.) i. Sāmudrika (jy.)	KU 1025
1609	युधिष्ठिरविजयव्याख्ययुं मल्लिकामारुतच्छाययुम्	a. C. (anon.) on Yudhiṣṭhiravijaya (of Vāsudeva) (kāv.) b. Chāyā (of the Prākṛt passages) in Mallikāmāruta (of Uddāṇa Śāstri) (dr.)	KU 1030
1610	रघुवंशादिकलिले आद्याक्षरदंडञ्ज	Raghuvaṃśādi-śloka-pratīka (kāv.)	KU 1060
1611	पञ्चशतयोगाःभाषामिश्राः	Pañcaśata-yogaḥ Skt. interspersed with Mal. (med.)	KU 1065
1612	सेतुकाव्यम् संक्षेपरामायणम्	a. Setubandha (of Pravarasena) (kāv.) b. Saṃkṣeparāmāyaṇam (kāv.)	KU 1079
1613	व्युत्पत्तिवादार्थः	Vyutpattivāda (of Gadādhara) (ny.)	KU 1081

Serial No.	Title in Ms.	Annotated Translation	Ms. No. in Lib.
1614	व्यतीपातगणितम्	a. Vyatīpātagaṇitam (jy) b. Jātakaphalam Mal. (jy.) c. Gaṇāḍigaṇitam with Mal. (jy) d. Jātakaphalam Mal. (jy.) e. Jātakādeśamārga (by Putumana Somayāji (jy.) f. Śivabhujaṅgaprayātastotra (by Śaṅkarācārya)	KU 1085
1615	भक्तिमुक्ताफलम्	a. Bhaktimuktāphala (of Vopadeva) (bhakti) b. Vedāntaratna (anon.) (Vedānta)	KU 1096
1616	वेदान्तम्	a. Vedānta work (unspecified) (Vedānta) b. Sūtasamhitā with C. Tātparyadīpikā (pur.)	KU 1197
1617	उपसर्गवृत्ति	a. Upasargavṛtti (vy.) b. Jyotiṣavākyaṇi (jy.)	KU 1112
1618	त्रिपुरसुन्दरीमन्त्रः	a. Tripurasundarīmantra - japavidhi (mantra) b. Tripurasundarīstotra (Kalyāṇavṛṣṭistotra) (by Śaṅkarācārya) (stotra)	KU 1136
1619	अष्टाङ्गहृदयव्याख्ययुं भाषयुम्	C. on Aṣṭāṅgahr̥daya-interspersed with Mal. (med.)	KU 1141
1620	सुभाषितानि	a. Subhāṣitāni (anon.) (kāv.) b. Rukmiṇīkalyāṇa (by Rājacūḍāmaṇi Dīkṣita) (kāv.)	KU 1145

Serial No.	Title in Ms.	Annotated Translation	Ms. No. in Lib.
		c. Chāyā of Prākṛt in Subhadrādhanañjaya of Kulaśekhara (dr.)	
1621	प्रश्नषट्पञ्चाशिका	a. Praśnaṣaṭpañcāśikā (of Pṛthuyaśas) with Mal. C. (jy.)	KU 1153
		b. Praśnaṣaṭpañcāśikā (of Pṛthuyaśas) with anon. C. (jy.)	
		c. List of Manuscripts (List VI)	
1622	युधिष्ठिरविजयादि	a. Yudhiṣṭhiravijaya (of Vāsudeva) (kāv.)	KU 1158
		b. Siddharūpa (gr.)	
		c. Dvaipāyanāṣṭaka (stotra)	
		d. Maṅgalāṣṭaka (stotra)	
		e. Śāṅkhyamatanirūpaṇa in Mal. (śāṅkhya)	
		f. Ratnāvalīkathāsāra (of Brahmadatta)	
		g. Iṣṭopadeśāṣṭaka (stotra)	
		h. 108 Durgālayas (Mal.)	
		i. Īśānavratamāhātmya in Mal.	
		j. Devīmāhātmya (stotra)	
1623	नालायनीय चम्पू	a. Nāḷayaṇīyam Campū (by Nārāyaṇabhaṭṭa) (kāv.)	KU 1159
	भगवदज्जुकीयम्	b. Bhagavadajjuka (of Bodhāyana) (dr.)	
1624	प्रपञ्चहृदयम्	a. Prapañcahṛdaya (mantra)	KU 1179

Serial No.	Title in Ms.	Annotated Translation	Ms. No. in Lib.
		b. Padārthakhaṇḍanam (by Raghunātha Śiromaṇi) (ny.)	
1625	वेद्ययोगम्	a. Cikitsā (anon.) (med.) b. Pañcaśatayoga (in Maṇipravālam) (med.) c. Devīstava (or Śoṇācaleśvarīstava) (stotra) d. Śivastava (stotra) e. Yogārṇava (anon.) (med.)	KU 1218
1626	पाञ्चम्	a. Kirātārjunīyakathā from Padmapurāṇa (kāv.) b. Kirātārjunīyakathā from Mahābhārata (kāv.) c. Mahābhāratasaṃkṣepa (kāv.) d. Rāmāyaṇasaṃkṣepa (kāv.)	KU 1250
1627	योगम्	Aśanabilvādiyogāḥ (interspersed with Mal.) (med.)	KU 1255
1628	जातकसारम्	a. Jātakasāra (anon.) (jy.) b. Auśadhagrahaṇapākavidhi (with Mal. C.) (med.)	KU 1256
1629	प्रौढमनोरमाखण्डनम्	Praudhamanoramākhaṇḍanam (by Cakrapāṇi)	KU L 939
1630	a. काशिकावृत्तियुं b. विश्वगुणादर्शवुं	a. Kāśikāvṛtti (of Jayāditya-Vāmana) (gram.) and b. Viśvaguṇādarśa-campū (of Venkaṭādhvari)	KU 25



Serial No.	Title in Ms.	Annotated Translation	Ms. No. in Lib.
1631	a. धातुपाठं	a. Kavikalpadruma of Vopadeva (gram.) and	
	b.	b. Dhātuvṛtti (of Mādhava) (gram.)	KU 95
1632	a. मुहूर्तदर्शनवृत्तं	a. Muhūrtadarśana (of Vidyāmādhava) (jy.)	
	b. व्याख्ययुं	b. C. on Do.	KU 420
1633	a. श्रीधरीयवृत्तं	a. C. by Śrīdhara (on Bhāgavata (purāṇa)	
	b. द्वितीयस्कन्धवृत्तं	b. Bhāgavata, Skandha II (purāṇa)	KU 496
1634	a. कालदीपकभाष्यं	a. Kāladīpaka (by Śaṅkaran Nampūtiri of Mahiṣamaṅgalam (jy.) and	
	b. पाणिनीयधातुपाठं	b. Dhātupāṭha of Pāṇini (gram.)	KU 594
1635	a. मुहूर्तपदवी भाष्यं	a. C. in Mal. on Muhūrtapadavī (of Māttūr Nampūtiri (jy.)	
	b. कालदीपकं	b. Kāladīpaka (of Mahiṣamaṅgalam Śaṅkaran Nampūtiri) (jy.)	
	c. चन्द्रवाक्यं	c. Candravākyas (of Vararuci) (jy.)	
	d. वाक्यशेषं	d. Vākyaśeṣa (jy.), and	
	e. कालदीपकं भाष्यं	e. C. in Mal. (by the author himself) on Kāladīpaka (of Śaṅkaran Nampūtiri on Mahiṣamaṅgalam	KU 620
1636	तत्त्वचिन्तामणि अनुमानं	Tattvacintāmaṇi C. by Gadādhara, Anumāna Sn. (ny.)	KU L. 949

## LIST SEVEN

123

Serial No.	Title in Ms.	Annotated Translation	Ms. No. in Lib.
1637	कुमारसंभवटीका भाषाभिश्चा	C. Ṭikā, interspersed with Mal. on the Kumārasambhava (of Kālidāsa) (kāv.)	KU 787
1638	अष्टाङ्गहृदयव्याख्या भाष	C. in Mal. on Aṣṭāṅgaḥṛdaya (of Vāgbhaṭa), (Sūtrasthāna, 30 chs.) (med.)	KU 1141
1639	लोचनव्याख्यानम्	C. anon. on the Locana of Abhinavagupta on the Dhvanyāloka of Ānandavardhana. (For Uddyota III only)	Or. Res. Inst., Mysore, SP 5247
1640	मेघसन्देशव्याख्या	C. (by Śrīkaṇṭha) on the Meghasandēśa (of Kālidāsa)	PULII. 4511: Vol.II, p.263



## GENERAL INDEX

(The references are to the Serial Numbers of the entries)

- Abhidhānakośa*, 922  
*Abhidhānaratnamālā*, by  
 Halāyudha, 114a  
*Abhijñānaśākuntalā*, by Kālidāsa,  
 582-85, 910, 1116, 1253, 1391  
 -- C. anon., 588b  
 -- C. *Diṇmātradarśinī*, by  
 Abhirāma, 586  
 -- C. *Ṭippana*, 587  
*Abhinanda*, -- *Kādambarīkathāsāra*,  
 1066  
*Abhinavagupta*,  
 -- C. *Abhinavabhāratī* on  
*Nāṭyaśāstra* of Bharata, 249-52,  
 763, 764b, 1222-23  
 -- C. *Locana* on *Dhvanyāloka* of  
 Ānandavardhana 265, 269, 669a,  
 670a, 671, 1068-69, 1232-33  
 -- C. *Vimarśinī* on  
*Īśvarapratyabhijñā* of Utpala,  
 148-50  
*Abhirāma*, -- C. *Diṇmātradarśinī*  
 on *Abhijñānaśākuntalā* of  
 Kālidāsa, 586  
*Abhiṣekanāṭaka*, by Bhāsa, 1605b  
*Ācārasaṅgraha*, by Parameśvara,  
 140a, 212a, 216-18, 863, 899,  
 1403a 1577b, 1608b  
*Acyuta*,  
 -- C. *Vijayadarśikā* on  
*Yudhiṣṭhiravijaya* of Vāsudeva,  
 737-38, 1560b  
*Acyuta Piṣārati*,  
 -- *Uparāgakriyākrama*, 1538  
 -- *Karaṇottama*, 655  
*Adhyātmarāmāyaṇa* (Mal.), 878,  
 1384-89
- Ādiśeṣa*, -- *Paramārthasāra*,  
 -- C anon., 135, 1292, 1532  
*Āgastyabhṭṭa*, -- *Bālabhāratam*,  
 456  
*Alaṅkārasarvasva*, See next  
*Alaṅkārasūtra*, by Ruyyaka, 292a  
 -- C. *Alaṅkārasarvasva*, by  
 Maṅkhuka, 288-89, 1228  
 -- CC. *Sanjīvinī* by  
*Vidyācakra*vartin, 290a, 1112,  
 1230, 1518c  
 -- CC. by *Samudrabāndha*, 288-89,  
 291, 977, 1229, 1342, 1348  
*Amarakośa*, by *Amarasimha*, 105-07  
 -- C. *Kāmadhenu* by  
*Subhūticandra*, 111  
 -- C. *Subodhinī* by  
*Jātavedādharin*, 108-09, 1108-09,  
 1264-65  
 -- C. *Tamiḷkuttu* (Māl.) 865,  
 1110, 1266  
 -- C. *Ṭikāsarvasva*, by  
*Vandyaghaṭṭiya Sarvānanda*, 110,  
 1168-69, 1262, 1263  
*Amarānanda*,  
 -- *Svātmapravayogapradīpikā*, 134  
*Amarasimha*, -- *Amarakośa* or  
*Nāmaliṅgānuśāsana*, 105-07, 822,  
 862, 874, 1260-61  
*Amaru*, See next  
*Amaruśataka*, by *Amaru*,  
 -- C. anon., 902, 1063b, 1173  
 -- C. (Mal.), 1496  
*Ānandavardhana*, -- *Dhvanyāloka*,  
 159b, 261-64, 267-68, 960,  
 1231,

- Anargharāghava*, by Murāri,  
544-46, 873, 896, 1254, 1346,  
1351, 1492  
– C. anon., 553-56, 730-31, 733,  
947, 1331  
– C. *Kṛṣṇīya*, by Kṛṣṇa, 549-50  
– C. by Mānavikrama, 548, 732,  
– C. *Pañcikā*, by Viṣṇu, 547b,  
669b, 1199,  
– C. *Pāṭhya*, 552b, 670b,  
– C. *Tippana*, by Pūrṇasarasvati,  
551, 1347 1604a  
Anṇāmala See Aruṇagirinātha  
Annambhaṭṭa, – *Tarkasaṅgraha*,  
130a, 1490, 1597b  
Anubhūtiśvarūpācārya, --  
*Sārasvataprakriyā*, 1527-28a  
*Anuṣṭhānapaddhati*, 978, -- C. 994  
Āpadeva, --  
*Vedāntasāratattvadīpikā*, 1568c  
Appayya Dīkṣita,  
*Kuvalayananda*, 646  
*Arthaśāstra*, by Bṛhaspati, 238-39b  
*Arthaśāstra*, by Kauṭalya, 238-39,  
1060, 1268-69, 1335-37, 1404  
– C. anon., 240-41  
– C. (Mal.), 242-44, 1061, 1104,  
1269  
– C. *Nayacandrikā*, by Mādhava  
Miśra (yajvan), 685, 1270  
– C. *Pratipadapañcikā*, by  
Bhaṭṭasvāmin, 686  
Aruṇadatta, -- C. *Sarvāṅgasundarī*  
on *Aṣṭāṅgahr̥daya* of Vāgbhaṭa,  
178-79, 1131-32, 1151  
Aruṇagirinātha *alias* Anṇāmala  
– C. *Prakāśikā*, on  
*Kumārasambhava* of Kālidāsa  
716, 717b, 1217-19, 1224, 1584  
– C. *Prakāśikā*, on *Raghuvamśa*  
of Kālidāsa 721-23, 1554b

- Āryabhaṭa, -- *Āryabhaṭīya*, 200a,  
201a, 676a, 1022, 1545a  
*Āryabhaṭīya*, by Āryabhaṭa,  
200a, 201a, 676a, 1022, 1545a  
*Āryāsaptati*, by Bhaṭṭotpala, 1570c  
*Asanabilvādiyoga*, 1627  
*Āścaryacūdāmaṇi*, by Śaktibhadra,  
566-69, 570b, 1605a  
– C. anon., 571  
*Aṣṭādhyāyī*, by Pāṇini, 1-11, 3-35,  
833, 961, 1189, 1332, 1423, 1520  
– C. anon., 1543  
– C. *Kāśikāvṛtti*, by Jayāditya  
and Vāmana, 12-18, 31-32,  
950-51, 1563a, 1630a  
– CC. *Kāśikāvivaranaṇapañcikā*, by  
Jinendrabuddhi, 29  
– CC. *Padamañjari*, by  
Haradatta, 19-25, 952-58  
*Aṣṭādhyāyī* -- *Vārttika*, by  
Kātyāyana, 10-11, 964  
– C. *Candrikā*, 33, 1565  
*Aṣṭākṣarānuṣṭhāna*, 162  
*Aṣṭākṣaravidhāna*, 1416  
*Aṣṭāṅgahr̥daya*, by Vāgbhaṭa or  
Vāhaṭa, 175-77a, 934, 1596  
– C. 183, 184-85, 1462-64, 1619  
– C. (Mal.), 186, 1638  
– C. *Hṛdayabodhikā*, 1092-93  
– C. *Pāṭhya*, 182, 1100  
– C. *Sarvāṅgasundarī*, by  
Aruṇadatta, 178-79, 1131-32, 1151  
– C. *Vyākhyāsāra*, 180-81, 1572  
*Aṣṭāṅgāśārīraka*, -- C. 985  
*Ātmajñānopadeśavidhi*, 1598e  
*Aumāpatam*, (Saṅgītaśāstra), by  
Umāpati, 232, 847, 1078  
*Auśadhaḡrahaṇapākavidhi*,  
– C. (Mal.), 1628b  
*Avyayavṛtti*, 71c  
*Āyudhalakṣaṇa*, 1574c



- Bālabhāratam*, by Agastya Bhaṭṭa, 456
- Bālarāmāyaṇa*, by Rājaśekhara, 557-58, 1048
- C. 562
- Bāṇa,
- *Caṇḍikāsaptati*, 1539c
- *Harṣacarita*, 634-24
- *Kādambari*, 628, 804
- Bārhaspatya Arthaśāstra*, 238-39b
- Bhadrādīpa*, - *Gaṇita*, by
- Etākramañceri Nampūtiri, 657, 1534
- Bhagavadajjuka* by Bodhāyana, 477a, 577, 1623b
- C. 1147
- Bhagavannāmakaumudī*, by
- Lakṣmīdhara, 319-20, 807
- C. anon., 783, 811, 1424
- Bhāgavata*, 298-304, 318, 1152, 1272, 1544b, 1605d, 1633b
- C. anon., 312, 313b, 876, 1071, 1271, 1370, 1395, 1587a
- C. *Amṛtataraṅgiṇī*, by
- Lakṣmīdhara, 307, 1144
- C. *Bhāvārthadīpikā*, by
- Śrīdhara, 305-06, 886, 1567a
- C. *Kṛṣṇapadī*, by
- Rāghavānanda, 308-11, 968, 1544a, 1633a
- C. *Subodhinī*, by Vallabha
- Dīkṣita, 1145
- C. *Tattvapradīpikā*, 1566
- C. *Vivaraṇa* 685b
- Bhāgavatānukramaṇī*, 1567b
- Bhāgavatasāra*, 1120
- Bhāgavatoddyota*, by Citrabhānu, 317
- Bhāskaraśarma, *Śrīkṛṣṇodanta*, 1441b
- Bhaktimuktāphala*, by Vopadeva, 314, 996, 1410, 1615a
- Bhaktisaṁvardhanaśataka*, by
- Brahmadatta, 541b
- Bhallaṭaśataka*, 543b, 828
- Bhāṇa (unidentified), 620-22, 668, 777a, 872
- Bharata,
- *Nāṭyaśāstra*, 247-48, 1220-21
- Bhāratacampū*, by Anantabhaṭṭa,
- C. anon., 1363
- C. by Kṛṣṇa, 871
- C. *Vivaraṇa* by Mānadeva, 1525
- Bharatacarita*, by Kṛṣṇa, 457, 601a, 880, 1358a,
- Bharatamiśra, -- *Sphoṭasiddhi*, 100
- Bhāratasaṅkṣepa*, by
- Devadeveśānubhūtiyati, 1639c
- Bhāravi, -- *Kirātārjunīya*, 405-6, 1208
- Bhaṛṭṭhari, (grammarian)
- *Vākyapadīya*, 91, 769, 1314-15, 1316
- C. *Ṭīkā* on *Mahābhāṣya* of
- Patañjali, 1515
- Bhaṛṭṭhari (poet)
- *Subhāṣitatriṣaṭi*, 542
- *Vairāgyaśataka*, 1588h
- Bhāsa,
- *Abhiṣekanāṭaka*, 1605b
- *Dūtavākya*, 613c, 1430c
- *Pratimānāṭaka*, 1605c
- Bhāṣāmālā*, 177b
- Bhāsarvajña, -- *Nyāyasāra*, 125, 824, 1393
- Bhāskara, See also Laugākṣi-Bhāskara
- Bhāskara II, -- *Līlāvatī*, 998
- Bhāskaran Mūsatu, --
- Śrīkṛṣṇodanta*, 661

- Bhaṭṭagopāla, -- C.  
*Sāhityacūdāmaṇi* on  
*Kāvyaṇṇakāśa* of Mammaṭa,  
 283-84, 1236
- Bhaṭṭa Narasiṃha, -- C. on  
*Daśarūpaka* of Dhanañjaya,  
 1086
- Bhaṭṭa Nārāyaṇa, -- *Veṇīsaṃhāra*,  
 595, 1011, 1501
- Bhaṭṭa Sukumāra, *Raghuvīracarita*,  
 565, 993, 1349
- Bhaṭṭasvāmin, -- C.  
*Pratipadapañcika*, on *Arthaśāstra*  
 of Kauṭalya, 686
- Bhaṭṭi, *Bhaṭṭikāvya* 466-69, 1009,  
 1107, 1242, 1482
- Bhaṭṭikāvya* or *Rāvaṇavadha*, by  
 Bhaṭṭi, 466-69, 1009, 1107,  
 1242, 1482
- C. anon., 472-73
- C. *Jayamaṅgalā*, 470-72, 808
- C. *Padaprakāśikā*, anon., 1573a
- Bhaṭṭoji Dīkṣita,  
 -- *Praudhamanoramā*, 644, 786,  
 858
- *Siddhāntakaumudī*, 640-41, 891,  
 895, 1012
- *Siddhāntakaustubha*, 938-40, 1350
- Bhaṭṭotpala, -- *Praśnajñāna* or  
*Āryāsaptati*, 1570c
- Bhaumaka Bhaṭṭa,  
 -- *Rāvaṇārjunīya*, 474
- Bhavabhūti,  
 -- *Mālatīmādhava*, 576, 578-79,  
 1049
- *Uttararāmacarita*, 561, 1206
- *Vīrarāmacarita* or *Mahāvīra*  
*carita*, 67a, 559-60
- Bhāvabodhaka*, 213, 1400
- Bhavānanda,  
 -- CC. *Sarvopakāriṇī* on  
*Tattvacintāmaṇi-dīdhitiprakāśa*,  
 866, 1552a
- C. on *Tattvacintāmaṇidīdhitī* of  
 Mathurānātha, 1552c
- Bhāvaprakāśa*, by Śāradātanaya,  
 1062, 296
- Bhāvavāgīśvara, --  
*Brahmādvaitaprakāśikā*, 1598c
- Bhikṣāṭana*, by Utprekṣāvallabha,  
 458-59; 915, 1158, 1435
- Bhoja  
 -- *Rāmāyaṇacampū*, 633-35, 751a
- *Sarasvatīkaṇṭhābharaṇa*, 64, 278,  
 1082, 1141, 1226
- *Śṛṅgāraprakāśa*, (-śikā), 89-90,  
 841, 1098-99, 1225
- Bhṛṅgasandeśa*, by Vāsudeva,  
 -- C. anon., 512
- Bhujāṅgaprayātaṣṭotra*, -- C. by  
 Kṛṣṇapuri, 778b
- Bodhāyana, -- *Bhagavadajjuka*,  
 477a, 577, 1623b,
- Bopadeva, -- *Kavikalpadruma*,  
 1150
- Brahmadatta,  
 -- *Bhaktisaṃvardhanaśataka*, 541b
- *Ratnāvalīkathāsāra*, 1622f
- Brahmādvaitaprakāśikā*, by  
 Bhāvavāgīśvara, 1598c
- Brahmagītā*,  
 -- C. 337
- Brahmaṇḍapurāṇānukramaṇī*, 588d
- Bṛhadbhāskariya*,  
 -- CC. *Siddhāntadīpikā* by  
 Parameśvara on the *bhāṣya* of  
 Govindasvāmin, 203, 1134
- Bṛhajjātaka*, by Varāhamihira,  
 212b, 829, 856,



- C. 1023, 1512,
- C. (Mal.) 211, 801, 1352
- C. *Candrikā*, 1478
- C. *Daśādhyāyī*, by Govinda  
alias Tālakkuḷattu- Bhaṭṭatiri,  
1014
- C. *Vivaraṇa* or *Naukā* by  
Rudra, 1503-04
- Cakrapāṇi, --  
    *Praudhamanoramākhaṇḍana*,  
    1629
- Campu*, anon., 1005, 1087
- Caṇḍikāsaptati*, by Bāṇabhaṭṭa,  
    1539c
- C. anon., 533-34, 911, 1426
- Candralekhāsaṭṭaka*, by Rudradāsa,  
    600, 601b, 1358b, 1440, 1516b
- *Chāyā*, 71b, 602-03
- C. anon., 604, 1516a
- Candravāk*, 2, by Vararuci, 1558c,  
    1635c
- Candrikākalāpīdam*, by  
    Rāmavarman, 617
- Candrodaya*, 1024
- Candrotsava*, 488-89
- Cāṭuślokāḥ* 1545b
- Catuśśatī* or *Nityāṣoḍaśikārṇava*,  
    1277
- C. anon., 1278
- C. *Ṛjuvimarśinī*, by  
    Śivānandayogin, 157
- Cennās Nārāyaṇan Nampūtiri, --  
    *Tantrasamuccaya*, 223a, 913
- Cennibhaṭṭa,  
-- C. *Cennibhaṭṭiya* or *Prakāśikā*  
    on *Tarkabhāṣā* of Keśavamiśra,  
    121, 894, 965
- C. on *Tārkkikarakṣā* on  
    Varadarāja, 1202
- Chāyāgaṇita*, 1595d

- Cidgaganacandrikā*, 293c, 667d
- Cikitsā*, anon., 1625a
- Cintājñāna*, by Kṛṣṇa,  
-- C. 210
- Citrabhānu*,  
-- *Bhāgavatoddyota*, 317
- C. *Śabdārthadīpikā* or *Trisargī*,  
    on *Kirātārjunīya* of Bhāravi,  
    710-11, 1137, 1522, 1593
- Cokkanātha,  
-- C. *Bālavvyutpattikārini* on  
    *Yudhiṣṭhiravijaya*, 739
- *Śabdakaumudī*, 642-43, 869,  
    1422, 1579a
- Daiva*, by Deva, -- C. *Puruṣakāra*  
    by Kṛṣṇalīlāsuka, 86, 781b,  
    890, 1195-96, 1318-19, 1573b
- Daivagaṇita*, 1002b
- Dakṣiṇāvartanātha, -- C. *Dīpikā*,  
    on *Kumārasambhava* of  
    Kālidāsa, 717a
- C. on the *Raghuvamśa* of  
    Kālidāsa, 724
- Damayantīpariṇaya*, 651
- Dāmodara,  
-- *Prameyapārāyaṇa*, 122, 834
- *Śivavilāsa*, 460, 898, 1575
- Dāmodaran Nampūtiri, --  
    *Praśnarīti*, 795
- Daṇḍin,  
-- *Daśakumāracarita*, 626a, 1539a
- *Kāvyaḍarśa*, 276
- Daśakumāracarita*, by Daṇḍin,  
    626a, 1539a
- C. 626b
- C. (Mal.) 1539a-b
- Daśāntaphala* from *Jātakapārijāta*  
    by Vaidyanātha, 1595f
- Daśāpahārāphalanirūpaṇa*, 1586b

- Dāśarathi Nampūtiri, -- CC. on the first verse of *Locana*, Abhinavagupta's C on *Dhvanyāloka*, 665b, 764a  
*Daśarūpaka*, by Dhanañjaya, 253b, 1051, 1244, 1407  
 -- C. anon., 817, 897, 1052, 1366  
 -- C. *Avaloka*, by Dhanika, 254-55  
 -- CC. anon., 256-57  
 -- C. by Bhaṭṭa Narasiṃha, 1086  
 Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyar,  
 -- C. on *Anargharāghava*, 730-31  
 -- C. on *Kumārasambhava*, 712-13  
 -- C. on *Nalodaya*, 745-46  
 -- C. on *Raghuvamśa*, 719-20  
 -- C. on *Setubandha*, 684  
 -- C. on *Śiśupālavadha*, 688-90  
 -- C. on *Śukasandeśa*, 759-60  
 Deva, *Daiva*, 1573b  
 Devadeveśānu bhūtiyati, --  
*Bhāratasaṅkṣepa*, 1639c  
 Devarājabhāṭṭa,  
 -- C. *Sukhabodhini* on the *Kirātārjunīya* of Bhāravi, 703-06, 1140  
*Devīmāhātmya* (from *Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa*), 333, 540c, 753a, 924, 1438, 1608f, 1622j  
 -- C. 533-34  
 -- Tr. (Mal.), 334  
*Devīpūjānyāsavidhi*, 1578  
*Devīstava Śonācaleśvarīstava*, 1625c  
 Dhanañjaya, -- *Daśarūpaka*, 253b, 1051, 1244, 1402  
 Dhanika, -- C. *Avaloka* on *Daśarūpaka* of Dhanañjaya, 254-55  
 Dharmagupta, -- C. *Varavarṇinī* on the *Śukasandeśa* of Kariṇṇampallī Nampūtiri alias *Lakṣmīdāsa*, 757

- Dharmakīrti, -- *Rūpavatāra*, 37-49, 54, 351a, 802-03, 816, 1390, 1470-72  
 Dharmarāja, -- C. *Tarkacūdāmaṇi* on *Tattvacintāmaṇiprakāśa* of Rucidatta, 1579b  
*Dhātukāvya*, by Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭatīri, 476b, 477c  
 -- C. *Kṛṣṇārpaṇa*, 478  
*Dhātupāṭha*, by Pāṇinī, 77, 476a, 987, 1002, 1505, 1556b, 1634b  
 -- C. *Dhātupradīpa*, by Maitreyarākṣita, 15, 83, 1072, 1080  
 -- C. *Dhātupradīpikā*, 84  
 -- C. *Mādhaviyadhātuvṛtti*, by Sāyaṇa-Mādhava, 78-82, 819, 937, 1308-12, 1328, 1631b  
*Dhātupratyayapañcikā*, 1378  
*Dhāturūpāvalī*, 1592b  
*Dhātuṣaṭkasamīkṣā*, 1097  
*Dhātuvṛtti*, by Mādhava, 78-82, 937, 1308-12, 1328, 1631b  
*Dhūrtaviṭasaṁvāda*, by Īśvaradatta, 1101  
*Dhvanisaṅgraha*, 266, 665a  
*Dhvanyāloka*, by Ānandavardhana, 261-64, 267-68, 960, 1231, 1594  
 -- C. *Locana*, by Abhinavagupta, 265, 269, 669a, 670a, 671, 1068-69, 1232  
 -- CC. by Dāśarathi Nampūtiri, 665b, 764a  
 -- CC. *Kaumudī* on *Locana* of Abhinavagupta by King Udaya Uttuṅodaya, 547a, 552a, 1233, 1564a  
 Divākara, *Lakṣmīmānavedam*, 618, 1073  
*Dṛggaṇita*, 983  
*Dṛkkaraṇam*, (Mal.), 666b

Durgaya alias Nṛsimhasvāmin *alias*  
Sīmhasvāmin, -- *Duṣkaramālā*,  
1176

-- C. anon., 479

*Dūtavākya*, by Bhāsa, 613c, 1430c

*Dvaipāyanāṣṭaka*, 1622c

*Ekādaśīmāhātmya* 664

*Elāṅkulattu-Saṭṭaka*, -- *Chāyā*, 821

Eṭakramañceri Nampūtiri, --

*Bhadrādīpa*, 657

Ezhuttacchan,

-- *Adhyātmārāmāyaṇam*, Kilippāṭṭu,  
878, 1384-89, 1458

Gadādhara,

-- *Tattvacintāmaṇi*, 1636

-- *Vyutpattivāda*, 1613

*Gajendramokṣa*, 318b

*Gaṇapāṭha*, by Pāṇini, 1345

*Gaṅgādharaśudhī*,

-- C. *Siddhāntacandrikā* on  
Vaiśeṣikasūtras, 723

-- CC. *Prasāda* on the *Kaṇāda*--  
*Siddhāntacandrikā*, 1537

*Gaṅgāsahasranāma*, 779b

*Gaṅgāvataṛaṇa*, by Nīlakaṇṭha

Dīkṣita, 1571a

*Gaṅgeśopādhyāya*, --

*Tattvacintāmaṇi*, 1517a, 1583c

*Gaṇita* work, anon., 658-59, 666f,  
675c, 836, 883, 916, 928, 932,  
1027, 1033, 1399, 1431a, 1443

*Gaṇitacintāmaṇi*, 1499

*Gaṇitadarpaṇa*, 201b

*Gaṇitamāṇḍana*, 1431b

*Gāthāsaptāśatī*, by Hāla,

-- C. 295b, 514

Gauridāsa,

-- C. *Cintātilaka* on *Śukasandeśa*,  
758

*Gīṛṇaśreyādi-vākyakaraṇa*, 666d

*Gīrvāṇendra ityādi-grantha*, 163

*Gītagovinda*, by Jayadeva, 1585c

*Goladīpikā*, by Parameśvara, 200b

-- C. anon., 205a, 1177

*Golasāra*, by Nīlakaṇṭha Somayāji,  
676b

*Gopālakakalpa*, 1083

Govinda *alias* Tālakkulattu

Bhaṭṭatiri, -- *Daśādhyāyi* on  
the *Horā* or *Bṛhajjātaka* of  
Varāhamihira, 1014, 1468

*Govindacarita*, by Vāsudeva, 652,  
854, 926, 1448

Govindanātha, --

*Śaṅkarācāryacarita*, 812, 1419

Govindasvāmin, 203, 1134

*Govindavijayam*, 455

*Grahaśālādinirūpaṇa*, 1570d

*Grahaśālādinirūpaṇa*, 1608a

*Grahaṇādigaṇitam*, (Mal.), 1614c

*Grahaṇamāṇḍana*, by Parameśvara,  
206, 1413c, 1580b

*Granthavari*, 1457

Halāyudha, -- *Abhidhānaratnamālā*,  
114a

*Hanūmadapadāna Campū*, 639,  
1575a

Hanūman, -- *Mahānāṭaka*, 574-75

Hanūmantabhāṭṭa, -- CC. *Prabhā*  
on *Tarkasaṅgrahadīpikā*, of  
Annambhaṭṭa, 1607

Haradatta,

-- CC. *Padamāñjari* on *Kāśikāvṛtti*  
of Jayāditya-Vāmana, 19-25,  
952-53, 1300-1307

*Haribhaktisudhodaya*, 663

*Harilīlā*, by Vopadeva, 315, 986,  
1434

-- C. anon., 316, 1374

-- C. by Maḍhusūdana Sarasvatī,  
999

Harṣa,

-- Nāgānanda, 570a, 590-93, 799,  
1113, 1380, 1498, 1524a

-- Ratnāvalī, 596, 1047, 1252,  
1523a

Harṣacarita, by Bāṇa, 623-24

-- C. anon., 625

Hastalakṣṇasāstra, 225

Hastāmalakastotra, by Hastāmalaka,

-- C. 140d

Haṭhadīpikā or

Haṭhayogapradīpikā, by

Svātmārāma, 145, 997, 1055,  
1282, 1398, 1598a

Helārāja, -- C. on Vākyapadīya,  
96-99, 773

Horā or Bṛhajjātaka, by

Varāhamihira, 212b, 829, 856,  
1512

-- C. anon., (Mal.), 211, 801,  
1352

-- C. anon., 1023

-- C. Candrikā, 1478

-- C. Daśādhyāyī, by Govinda  
Bhaṭṭatīri, 1014, 1468

-- C. Vivaraṇa or Naukā by  
Rudra, 1503-04

Īśānavratamāhātmya, (Mal.), 1622i

Īṣṭopadeśaṣṭaka, 1622g

Īśvaradatta, -- Dhūrtaviṭasamvāda,  
1101

Īśvarakṛṣṇa, -- Sāṅkhyasaptati,  
141a

Īśvarapratyabhijñāsūtra, by Utpala,  
140b, 1170-71, 1274-75

-- C. anon., 151, 1172, 1211,  
1276

-- C. Vimarśinī, by

Abhinavagupta, 148-50

Īṭaveṭṭikkāṭ Nampūtīri, --

Prasnamārga, 946, 1042

Itihāsottama, 522b, 680b

Jagannātha Paṇḍita

-- Praudhamanoramā-khaṇḍana, 941

Jānakīnātha Bhaṭṭācārya,

-- Nyāyasiddhāntamañjarī, 785a,  
849, 1526a, 1597a

Jānakīpariṇaya, by Rāmabhadra  
Dīkṣita, 650, 981

Jātakādeśamārga, by Putumana  
Somayāji, 927, 1026, 1456,  
1476, 1586a, 1614e

-- C. Mal., 1510

-- C. 982

Jātakapaddhati, by Śrīpati,

-- C. anon., 903, 1044, 1474

-- C. Mal. 1034, 1509, 1600

-- C. Parameśvara, 1500

Jātakapārijāta, by Vaidyanātha,  
995, 1038, 1502, 1595f

-- C. anon., 1484

Jātakaphalam, (Mal.), 1614, 1614d

Jātakasāra, anon., 1628a

Jātavedādharin, (-Dīkṣita) -- C  
Subodhinī, on Amarakośa of  
Amara, 108-09, 1264

Jayadeva,

-- Gītagovinda, 1585c

-- Prasannarāghava, 564, 909

Jayāditya-Vāmana, -- C.

Kāśīkāvṛtti on Aṣṭādhyāyī of

Pāṇini, 12-18, 950-51, 1297-99,  
1563a, 1630a

Jayasīmha alias Śrīkaṇṭha,

-- C Kavihṛdayadarpaṇa, on

Nalodaya of Vāsudeva, 1548b

- C on *Śisūpālavadha* of Māgha, 688-90
- Jinendrabuddhi -- CC.
- Kāśikāvivarāṇapañcikā*, on
- Aṣṭādhyāyī*, of Pāṇini, 29
- Jyeṣṭhadeva, --*Yuktibhāṣā*, 1110, 1461
- Jyotiṣa*, anon., 929
- Jyotiṣadīpamālā*, anon., 1553
- Jyotiṣaratnamālā*, by Śrīpati, 214
- Jyotiṣārṇava*, anon., 1037, 1465
- Jyotiṣavākya*, by Vararuci, 209
- Jyotiṣavākyaṇi*, 1526b, 1595b, 1617b
- Kādambarī*, by Bāṇa, 628, 804
- C. anon., 1065, 1486
- Kādambarī* (Uttarabhāga), by
- Pulinda Bāṇa, 629
- Kādambarīkathāsāra*, by
- Abhinanda, 630-32, 1066
- Kādambarīsaṅgraha*, by Trivikrama, 1559
- Kaiyaṭa, -- C. *Pradīpa* on
- Mahābhāṣya* of Patañjali, 26-28, 1193-94, 1379
- Kāladīpaka*, by Śaṅkara
- Nampūtiri of Mahiṣamaṅgalam, 1521c, 1634a, 1635b
- C. Mal. by Śaṅkara
- Nampūtiri of Mahiṣamaṅgalam, 1558b, e, 1585a, 1635e
- Kāladīpikā*, 219
- C. (Mal), 1585a
- Kālidāsa,
- *Abhijñānaśākuntala*, 582-85, 910, 1116, 1253, 1391
- *Cidgaganacandrikā*, 293b, 667d
- *Kumārasambhava*, 369-70, 485, 931, 1043, 1179, 1412-14
- *Mālavikāgnimitra*, 1606b
- *Meghasandēśa*, 493-96, 1179, 1564b, 1603b
- *Raghuvamśa*, 779a, 852, 860, 1179, 1446-47, 1540a
- *Vikramorvaśīya*, 589, 1606a
- Kalpadruma* : See *Kavikalpadruma*
- Kalyāṇasaugandhika*, by
- Nīlakaṇṭha, 613b, 1430b
- Kalyāṇavṛṣṭistotra*, by Śaṅkarācārya, 1618b
- Kāmandaka, -- *Nītisāra*, 761
- Kāmasūtra*, by Vātsyāyana, 233, 805, 1433
- C. *Jayamaṅgala*, 235-36
- Kaṇāda-Siddhāntacandrikā*, by
- Gaṅgādhara Sudhi, 793
- C. *Prasāda*, by Gaṅgādharaśudhī, 1537
- Kaṇakkatikāram*, Mal., 208
- Kāraḥsaṅgraha*, 66-67b, 859, 1418a
- Karaṇam Kaṇakkukal*, 1404
- Karaṇottama*, by Acyuta Piṣāraṭi, 655
- Kariṇṇampallī Nampūtiri, --
- Śukasandēśa*, 506-07, 921
- Karpūramañjari*, by Rājaśekhara, 599a, 607a, 1074
- C. anon., 599b, 607b
- C. *Chāyā*, 607a
- Kāśikā*, by Jayāditya-Vāmana, 12-18, 31-32, 950-51, 1297-99, 1563
- C. *Padmañjari*, by Haradatta, 19-25, 952-58, 1300-07
- Kātyāyana,
- C. *Prākṛtamañjarī* on
- Prākṛtaprakāśa* of Vararuci, 103, 1549a
- *Vārttikas* on *Aṣṭādhyāyī*, 10-11, 964
- Kaulaśāstra*, 1489
- Kauṭalya, -- *Arthaśāstra*, 238-39, 1060, 1268, 1335-37



- Kāverīmāhātmya*, 335  
*Kavikalpadruma*, by Vopadeva,  
 87a, 1150, 1631a  
 -- C., anon., 87b  
*Kavikāmadhenu*, 295a  
 -- anon., 1143, 1267  
*Kavinārāyaṇa*, -- C. *Dīpikā* on  
*Kumārasambhava* of Kālidāsa,  
 715  
*Kavirākṣasa*, -- *Kavirākṣasīyam*,  
 1539d  
*Kavirākṣasīyam*, by Kavirākṣasa,  
 1539d  
*Kāvyadarpaṇa*, by Rājacūdāmaṇi  
*Dīkṣita*, 785b, 864  
*Kāvyādarśa* by Daṇḍin, 276  
 -- C. 277, 1207  
 -- C. by Taruṇavācaspati, 1094  
*Kāvyālaṅkāra*, by Rudraṭa, 1105  
 -- C. anon., 1105  
*Kāvyālaṅkārasaṅgraha*, by Udbhaṭa,  
 -- C. *Vivṛti*, 290b  
 -- C. anon., 1518b  
*Kāvyālaṅkārasūtra*, by Vāmana,  
 271-72, 1156, 1601  
 -- C. anon., 273, 1130, 1529a  
 -- C. *Vṛtti*, by Vāmana, 1601  
*Kāvyaprakāśa*, by Mammaṭa,  
 280-82, 882, 893, 1234, 1382,  
 1396  
 -- C. anon., 1122, 1255-57,  
 1529b-c  
 -- C. *Pāṭhya*, anon. 1237  
 -- C. *Sāhityacūdāmaṇi*, by  
 Bhaṭṭagopāla, 285, 1236  
 -- C. *Sampradāyaprakāśinī* by  
 Vidyācakravartin, 283-84, 1146  
 -- C. *Ṭikā* 287  
 -- C. by Yajñeśvara, 286, 1235  
*Kāvyaprakāśa-niṣkṛṣṭārtha Kārikās*,  
 -- by Vidyācakravartin, 292b

- Kedārabhaṭṭa*, -- *Vṛttaratnākara*,  
 227, 768a, 1053  
*Keśava Miśra*,  
 -- *Tarkaparibhāṣā* or *Tarḥbhāṣā*  
 120, 914, 1321  
*Keśavasvāmin*,  
 -- *Nānārtharṇavasankṣepa*, 113,  
 1289  
*Kiraṇāvalī* by Udayanācārya, 1136  
*Kirātam*, *Pāsupatāstralābhah* (Mal.),  
 1555b  
*Kirātārjunīya*, by Bhāravi, 405-06,  
 1208  
 -- C. anon. 407-15, 708b, 709,  
 813b  
 -- C. *Mādhavīyam*, by  
 Vidyāmādhava, 707  
 -- C. *Sabdārthadīpikā*, or *Trisargī*,  
 by Citrabhānu, 710-11, 1137,  
 1522, 1593  
 -- C. *Sukhabodhinī*, by  
 Devarājabhaṭṭa, 703-06, 1140  
*Kirātārjunīyakāthā*, 336  
*Kirātārjunīyakathā*, (from  
*Mahābhārata*), 1626b, 1639b  
*Kirātārjunīyakathā*, (from  
*Padmapurāṇa*), 336, 1626a,  
 1639a  
*Kokkoka*, -- *Ratirahasya*, 237,  
 1203, 1290  
*Kolan*, -(*Tolan*), -- C. on  
*Raghuvamśa* of Kālidāsa, 725  
*Kolnāṭaka*, 1325  
*Koṇḍa Bhaṭṭa*,  
 -- *Padārthadīpikā*, 1576  
 -- *Vaiyākaraṇabhūṣaṇa*, 970  
 -- *Vaiyākaraṇabhūṣanasāra*, 868,  
 972  
*Kṛṣṇa*,  
 -- *Bharatacaritam*, 457, 601a, 880

- C. on *Bhārata Campū* of Mānaveda, 871
- C. *Kṛṣṇīya*, on *Anargharāghava* of Murāri, 549-50
- C. *Kṛṣṇīya*, on *Raghuvamśa* of Kālidāsa, 1063a
- C. *Kṛṣṇīya*, on *Setubandha* of Pravarasena, 1247-48, 1536
- C. on *Śiśupālavadhā* of Māgha, 1192, 1241
- C. *Vivaraṇa*, on *Setubandha*, 681-82, 1160
- Kṛṣṇacampū* by Śeṣasudhī, 638
- Kṛṣṇakavi*, -- *Bharatacarita*, 1358a
- Kṛṣṇa-Līlāsuka* -- C. *Puṇṣakāra* on *Daiva* of Deva, 86, 781b, 890, 1195-96, 1318-19, 1573
- Kṛṣṇa Miśra*, *Prabodhacandrodaya*, 543c, 605a, 1054
- Kṛṣṇapuri*,
- C. on *Bhujāṅgaprayātastotra*, 778b
- C. on *Śivakeśādipādastava* of Śaṅkarācārya, 1588
- Kṛṣṇavijaya* : See *Śrīkṛṣṇavijaya*
- Kṛṣṇīya*, by Kṛṣṇa, -- C. 210
- Kṛṣṇodanta* : See *Śrīkṛṣṇodanta*
- Kulārṇava*, 1016
- Kulaśekhara*,
- *Subhadrādhanañjaya*, 611a-612, 1620c
- *Tapatīsamvaraṇa*, 613a, 918, 1430a, 1524b
- Kuḷikkāṭṭu Bhaṭṭatiri*, 832, 1020, 1475
- Kumārasambhava*, by Kālidāsa, 369-71a, 485, 931, 1043, 1412-14, 1581b
- Cs. 372-78, 712-13, 718, 1102, 1581
- C. *Dīpikā*, by Dakṣiṇāvarta, 717a
- C. *Dīpikā*, by Kavinārāyaṇa, 715
- C. *Mādhaviyam*, by Vidyāmādhava, 714, 1251
- C. *Prakāśikā*, by Aṇṇāmalai (Alias Aruṇagirinātha) 716, 717b, 1217-19, 1224, 1584
- C. by Vidyāmādhava, 1251
- C. *Vivaraṇa*, by Nārāyaṇa Paṇḍita, 1197
- C. *Tikā*, interspersed with Mal., 1637
- Kumāra Viṣṇumitra*, -- C. *Udāharaṇamaṇḍikā*, on *Pārśada* of Śaunaka 104
- Kuntaka*, -- *Vakroktiṇīvitā*, 270
- Kuvalayānanda*, by Appayya Dīkṣiṭa, 646
- C. *Alaṅkāracandrikā*, by Vaidyanāthapāyaguṇḍa, 645, 948-49
- Kuzhikkāṭṭu Bhaṭṭatiri*, 832, 1020, 1475
- Laghubhāskariya*, by Bhāskara,
- C. anon., 202, 675a
- C. by Parameśvara, 1123, 1294, 1339, 1580a
- Laghubhaṭṭāraka*, -- C. *Bhāṣya* on *Viṃśatistava* or *Laghustuti*, 537
- Laghuhorāsāra*, anon., 1570a
- Laghumānasa*, by Muñjāla,
- C. anon., 204, 666a, 797, 1133
- C. by Parameśvara, 1340
- C. *Vāsanā*, by Sūryadevayajvan, 1293
- Laghustuti*, by Laghubhaṭṭāraka,
- C. *Bhāṣya*, 537
- Lakṣaṇāmṛta*, by Sundara, -- C. Mal., 198a-b, 199, 1574a
- Lakṣmaṇa*, -- *Rāmāyaṇa Campū*, 636-37, 867



- Lakṣmīdāsa, -- *Śukasandeśa*, 506-07, 931, 1439
- Lakṣmīdhara,  
-- C. *Amṛtatarāṅgiṇī*, on  
*Bhāgavata*, 307, 811, 1144  
-- *Bhagavannāmakaumudī*, 319-20, 807
- Lakṣmīmānaveda, by Divākara, 618, 1073
- Lampāka by Padmanābha, 1028, 1045, 1511  
-- C. anon., 1547a
- Laugākṣi-Bhāskara  
-- *Padārthapraveśa* or  
*Padārthamalā*, 129
- Līlāśuka, see Kṛṣṇa-līlāśuka
- Līlātilaka, 297, 1421
- Līlāvatī, by Bhāskara II, 998  
-- C. 1088
- Līṅgānuśāsana, by Vāmana, 114b  
-- C. *Vṛtti*, 70
- Locana: See under *Dhvanyāloka*
- Lokaśāstra, 1273a  
-- C. anon. 1273b
- "Luṇi liṭi" *ityādigrantha* 68
- Luṇmālā, 1198
- Mādhava : See also  
Vidyāmādhava
- Mādhava, -- C.  
*Mādhaviyadhātuvṛtti*, on  
*Dhātupāṭha*, of Pāṇini, 78-82, 819, 937, 1308-12, 1328, 1631b
- Mādhavācārya, -- C. on  
*Parāśarasmṛti*, 1587b
- Mādhava Miśra, -- C.  
*Nayacandrikā*, on *Arthaśāstra* of  
Kauṭalya, 685, 1270
- Mādhavayajva Miśra  
-- C. *Setutātparyadīpikā*, on  
*Setubandha* of Pravarasena,  
679-80
- C. *Nayacandrikā*, on  
*Arthaśāstra*, 1270
- Mādhaviyadhātuvṛtti*, by Mādhava,  
73-82, 819, 937, 1308-12, 1328
- Madhusūdanasarasvatī, -- C. on  
*Harilīlā* of Vopadeva, 999
- Madhyamānayanaprakāra*, (Mal.)  
1521d
- Madhyamāsayutagaṇita*, 1608g
- Madhyasiddhāntakaumudī* by  
Varadarāja, 62
- Māgha, *Śīsupālavadha*, 379-86,  
818, 884, 892, 1004, 1124-26,  
1239-40, 1334, 1371-73, 1483,  
1540b,- 1562a
- Mahābhārata*, 321-29, 794  
-- C. anon., 1117-19  
-- C. *Tātparyaprakāśikā*, 331
- Mahābhāratasaṅkṣepa*, 1626c
- Mahābhāskariya*,  
-- CC. *Siddhāntadīpikā*, of  
Parameśvara on  
Govindasvāmin's *Bhāṣya*, 203,  
1134
- Mahābhāṣya* of Patañjali  
-- C. *Pradīpa*, by Kaiyaṭa,  
1193-94, 1379  
-- C. *Ṭikā*, by Bhartṛhari, 1515
- Mahādeva, -- *Nyāyakaustubha*, 984
- Mahānātaka*, of Hanumān, 574-75
- Mahārthakalpa*, 1209
- Mahārthamañjarī* -- C. *Parimala*,  
by Maheśvarānanda, 153-54
- Mahāvīracarita*, by Bhavabhūti,  
67a, 559-60  
-- C. anon., 562
- Maheśvarānanda, -- C. *Parimala*,  
on *Mahārthamañjarī*, 153-54
- Mahimabhaṭṭa, -- *Vyaktiviveka*,  
274, 888, 1238  
-- C. anon., 275, 843, 1377

- Mahimnastava*, by Puṣpadanta, 751  
*Māhīṣamaṅgalam* Śāṅkaran  
 Nampūtiri,  
 -- *Kāladīpaka*, 1634a, 1635b  
 -- *Rūpānayanapaddhati*, 1599  
*Mahopādhyāyayajvā*, -- C.  
*Prakāśa*, on  
*Tattvacintāmaṇiprakāśa*, of  
 Rucidatta, 1583a  
*Maitreyarakṣita*, -- C  
*Dhātupradīpa*, on *Dhātupāṭha*  
 of Pāṇini, 83, 1072, 1080, 1535  
*Mālatīmādhava*, by Bhavabhūti,  
 576, 578-79, 1049  
 -- C. anon., 1050  
 -- C. *Rasamañjari* by  
 Pūrṇasarasvatī, 580-81, 908  
*Mālavikāgnimitra*, by Kālidāsa,  
 1606b  
*Malayalam* grammar, 988  
*Mallikāmāruta*, of Uddaṇḍa Śāstri,  
 614-16, 788, 1376  
 -- C. *Chāyā*, 1609b  
*Mallinātha*,  
 -- C. *Sanjīvinī* on *Raghuvamśa* of  
 Kālidāsa, 726  
 -- C. *Sarvaṅkaśā*, on  
*Śīsupālavadha*, of Māgha, 691-92,  
 870, 1200, 1215-16, 1343, 1436  
*Mammaṭa*, -- *Kāvyaṇiprakāśa*, 280-282,  
 882, 893, 1234, 1382, 1396  
*Mānavadharmasāstra*, 338  
*Mānavavāstulakṣaṇa*, 223b  
*Mānaveda*,  
 -- *Mānaveda Campū*, or  
*Pūrvabhārata Campū*, 1480  
 -- C. *Vivaraṇa*, on *Bhārata*  
*Campū* of Ananta Bhaṭṭa, 1525  
*Mānaveda Campū* or *Pūrvabhārata*  
*Campū*, by Mānaveda, 1480  
*Mānavikrama*  
 -- C. *Pañcikā*, on  
*Anargharāghava*, of Murāri,  
 548, 732  
*Maṇḍanamīśra*, -- *Sphoṭasiddhi*,  
 1212  
*Maṅgalāṣṭaka*, 1622d  
*Maṇikaṇṭha Mīśra*, -- *Nyāyaratna*,  
 128  
*Maṅkhaṇaka*, -- *Śrīstavaḥ*, 1608c  
*Maṅkhuka*, -- C. *Alaṅkārasarvasva*,  
 on *Alaṅkārasūtras* of Ruyyaka,  
 288-89, 1228  
*Mantra*, 163-72, 1437  
*Mantrāṅka* from  
*Pratījñāyauṅgandharāyaṇa*,  
 -- C. 668b, 777b  
*Mantravāda*, 861, 826, 1401-02  
*Manusmṛti*, 338  
*Mārkaṇḍeya Purāṇa*, 333, 540c,  
 934, 1438  
*Mathurānātha*,  
 -- C. *Dīdhiti* on *Tattvacintāmaṇi*  
 of Gaṅgeśopādhyāya, 1552b  
*Matsyāvatāraprabandha*, by  
 Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭatīri, 477b  
*Māttūr Nampūtiri*,  
 -- *Muhūrtapadavī*, 1210, 1327,  
 1405, 1411a, 1521, 1585b,  
 1595e  
*Mayūrakavi*,  
 -- *Sūryaśataka*, 530  
*Meghasandeśa*, by Kālidāsa,  
 493-96, 1519, 1564b, 1603b  
 -- C. anon., 497-505, 789, 820,  
 1408, 1603a  
 -- C. *Sumanoramaṇī*, by  
 Parameśvara, 1569a  
 -- C. by (Śrīkaṇṭha), 1640  
 -- C. *Vidyullatā*, by  
 Pūrṇasarasvatī, 1091, 1258,  
 1333, 1368, 1519a

Melputtūr Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭatiri:

See under Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭatiri,

*Mokṣopāya*, 349, 351c. See also

*Yogavāsiṣṭha*

-- C. 350

*Mudrārākṣasa*, by Viśākhadatta,

1018, 1479, 1523b

-- C. anon., 812b

*Muhūrtabhāṣā*, (Mal.) 222a

-- C. Mal. 220, 844

*Muhūrtadarśana*, by Vidyāmādhava,

215, 881, 1064, 1580e, 1632a

-- C. anon., 1039, 1632b

-- C. Mal. 1469

*Muhūrtapadavi*, 1210, 1327, 1405,

1411a, 1545c, 1585b, 1595e

-- C. anon., 837-38, 1015, 1326

-- C. Mal. 221, 919, 1353-54,

1477, 1521a-b, 1533-34, 1558a,

1585b, 1595e, 1635a

*Muhūrtaśloka*s, 1210

*Mukhabhūṣaṇa*, 69a

*Muṇṭekkal-sandeśa*, 492

*Murāri*, -- *Anargharāghava*, 544-46,

873, 896, 1254, 1346, 1351,

1492

*Nāgānanda*, by Harṣa, 570a,

590-93, 799, 1113, 1380, 1498,

1524a

-- C. anon., 594, 787, 1046, 1165

*Nāgojibhaṭṭa*

-- Unidentified *Vyākaraṇa* text,

942-43

*Naiṣadhīyacarita*, by Śrīharṣa, 402,

839, 1473

-- C. anon., 403-04

-- C. *Padavākyaṛthapañcikā*, by

Viśveśvara, 1518a

*Nālāyaṇīya Campū*, by Nārāyaṇa

Bhaṭṭa, 1623a

*Nalodaya*, by Vāsudeva, 438-39,  
1344, 1590a, 1591b

-- C. anon., 440-43, 842, 1560a

-- C. Mal. 444; 1415

-- C. *Kavihṛdayadarpaṇa*, by  
Jayasimha or Śrīkaṇṭha, 745-46,  
1548b

-- C. *Vivaraṇa*, 743-44

*Nāmakamudī*: See *Bhagavannāma*  
*Kaumudī*

*Nāmaliṅgānuśāsana*, by

Amarasimha, See *Amarakośa*

*Nānārthārṇavasāṅkṣepa*, by Keśava-  
svāmin, 113, 1289

*Nārada Purāṇa*, 1533

*Narasimhabhaṭṭa*, -- C. on the

*Sarasvatīkaṇṭhābharāṇa*, of

Bhoja, 1139, 1227

*Nārāyaṇa*, -- *Subhadrāharāṇa*,

461-63, 1106, 1191, 1243

*Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭatiri*,

-- *Dhātukāvya*, 476b

-- *Matsyāvatāraprabandha*, 477b

-- *Nālāyaṇīya Campū*, 1623a

-- *Nārāyaṇīya*, 528-29, 791-92,  
885, 1420, 1487

-- *Prakriyāsarvasva*, 57-60, 963, 973

*Nārāyaṇa Daṇḍanātha*, -- C.

*Hṛdayahārini*, on

*Sarasvatīkaṇṭhābharāṇa* of

Bhoja, 677-78b

*Nārāyaṇa Paṇḍita*

-- C. *Padārthadīpikā*, on

*Raghuvamśa* of Kālidāsa, 662,  
1556

-- C. *Vivaraṇa* on

*Kumārasambhava*, of Kālidāsa,  
1197

*Nārāyaṇīya*, by Nārāyaṇa

Bhaṭṭatiri, 528-29, 791-92, 885,

1420, 1487



- C. *Bhaktapriyā*, by Rudra, 1030  
*Nāṭakādīlakṣaṇa*, anon., 1529d  
*Nāṭyaśāstra*, by Bharata, 247-48, 1220-21  
-- C. *Abhinavabhāratī*, by Abhinavagupta, 249-52, 763, 764b, 765-767, 1222-23  
*Nayamādhaviyā*, 1138  
*Nīlakaṇṭha*,  
-- C. *Arthaprakāśikā*, on *Tripuradahana*, of Vāsudeva, 749  
-- *Kalyāṇasaugandhika*, 613b, 1430b  
-- *Tattvapradīpikā* on *Śaurikathā* of Vāsudeva, 747  
*Nīlakaṇṭha Dīkṣita*,  
-- *Gaṅgāvatarāṇa*, 1571a  
-- *Paribhāṣāvṛtti*, 654  
-- C. on *Prakriyāsarvasva* of Nārāyaṇabhāṭṭa, 1541b  
-- *Vairāgyaśataka*, 1571b  
*Nīlakaṇṭha Somayāji*,  
-- *Golasāra*, 676b  
-- *Siddhāntadarpaṇa*, 6760  
-- *Tantrasaṅgraha*, 1035, 1495  
*Nīṭisāra* by Kāmandaka, 761  
-- C. *Jayamaṅgalā*, by Śaṅkarārya, 245, 687  
*Nityāśoḍaśīkārṇava*, See also *Catuśśatī*  
*Nṛsiṃhāśrama*, -- C. *Dīpana*, on *Tattvaviveka*, 1596b  
*Nyāyakaustubha*, by Mahādeva, 984  
*Nyāyamañjarī*, by Jānakīnātha, 1526a  
*Nyāyaratna*, by Maṇikaṇṭha Miśra, 128  
*Nyāyasāra*, by Bhāsarvajña, 125, 824, 1383  
-- C. *Padapañjikā*, by Vāsudeva Sārvabhauma, 126-27  
*Nyāyasiddhāntamañjarī*, by Jānakīnātha Bhaṭṭācārya, 785a, 849, 1526a, 1597a  
-- C. 980  
-- C. *Dīpikā*, by Śrīkaṇṭha, 1527b-28b  
-- C. by Subrahmaṇya, (Brother of Cinnakṛṣṇa), 1541a  
*Padārthakhaṇḍana* by Raghunātha Śiromaṇi, 1624b  
*Padārthamālā*, by Laugākṣi Bhāskara, 129  
*Padārthapraveśa*, by Laugākṣi Bhāskara, 129  
*Padārthatatvasaṅgraha*, 1075  
*Pādatāḍitaka*, by Śyāmilaka, 1101  
*Padmanābha*, -- *Lampāka*, 1028, 1045, 1511  
*Padmanābhastotram*, 768b  
*Padmaprabhṛta*, by Śūdraka, 1101, 1357  
*Padmapurāṇa*, 336, 1626a, 1639a  
*Paḷlikaṇṭha*, 784  
*Pañcabodha*, 660, 983, 1506  
-- C. 207  
*Pañcaśatayogāḥ*, (Mal.), 1611, 1625b  
*Pañcatantra*, 246  
*Pāṇini*,  
-- *Aṣṭādhyāyīsūtra*, 1-11, 833, 961, 1189, 1332, 1423, 1520  
-- *Dhātupāṭha*, 77, 476a, 987, 1002, 1505, 1556b, 1634a  
*Pañkajākṣa Piśārati*, -- C. *Hṛdayagrāhinī*, on the *Tripuradahana* of Nīlakaṇṭha, 750  
*Parahitagaṇitam*, 1142  
*Paramārthasāra* or *Śeṣāryāḥ*, by Ādiśeṣa, 1292, 1532a

- C. anon. 135, 1532b
- Parameśvara,
- *Ācārasaṅgraha* 146a, 212a, 216-18, 863, 1577b
- *Goladīpikā*, 200a
- C. on the *Goladīpikā*, 205b, 1177b
- *Grahaṇamaṇḍana*, 206, 1431c, 1580b
- C. on *Jātakapaddhati*, 1500
- C. on the *Laghubhāskariya*, of Bhāskara, I, 1123, 1294, 1339, 1580a
- C. on *Laghumānasa*, of Muñjāla, 1340
- C. *Siddhāntadīpikā*, on the *Bhāṣya* of Govindasvāmin on the *Bṛhadbhāskariya*, 203, 1134
- C. on *Vyatīpātāṣṭaka*, 675b
- Parameśvara, (son of Parameśvara)
- *Śrīrāmodanta*, 1441a, 1442
- Parameśvara (Rṣiputra)
- C. *Sumanoramaṇi* on *Meghasandēśa* of Kālidāsa, 1569a
- Parāśarasmṛti*, -- C. by Mādhavācārya, 1587b
- Parātrimśikā*, anon., 1279
- Paribhāṣāvṛtti*, by Nīlakaṇṭha Dīkṣita, 654
- Paribhāṣāvṛtti*, by Śīradeva, 967
- Pārṣada* by Śaunaka, -- C.
- Udāharanamaṇḍikā*, by Kumāra Viṣṇumitra 104
- Pārvaṭiparinaya*, by Vāmana Bhaṭṭabāṇa, 649
- Pāsupatāstralābhah*, 1555
- Patañjali*, -- *Mahābhāṣya*
- Patāñjali*, -- *Yogasūtras*, 1174
- Pāṭhaka* (*Rāmāyanakathā*), 1594
- Pāṭhava* (? ka) 848

- Pāṭṭu* (Malayalam songs), 830, 846, 855, 907, 913, 930
- Prabodhacandrodaya*, by Kṛṣṇamiśra, 543c, 605a, 1054
- C. anon., 606, 607d
- Prabodhadīpikā*, 158, 778a
- Prabodhamārtāṇḍa*, 71a
- Prabodhapañcāśikā*
- C. anon., 667c
- C. *Carcā*, 293b
- Prakīrṇasaṅgraha*, 656, 1494
- Prakriyādīpikā*, 54
- Prakriyāgrantha*, 1204-05, 1323-24
- Prakriyāratna*, 1096
- Prakriyāsarvasva*, by Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭatīri, 57-60, 963, 973
- C. anon., 944-45
- C. by Nīlakaṇṭha Dīkṣita, 1541b
- Prakriyāsarvasvasāra*, 61
- Prākṛtamañjarī*, by Kātyāyana,
- C. on the *Prākṛtaprakāśa* ascribed to Vararuci, 103, 1295, 1549a
- Prākṛtaprakāśa*, -- C.
- Prākṛtamañjari*, ascribed to Kātyāyana, 103, 1295, 1549a
- Prākṛtarūpāvatāra*, by Simharāja, 102, 853
- Prākṛta-vyākaraṇa*, by Vālmīki, -- C. *Vṛtti*, by Trivikrama, 101
- C. *Vṛtti*, by Vikramadeva, 1549b
- Prākṛta-Yamakakāvya*, -- C. 513
- Prameyapārāyaṇa*, by Dāmodara, 122, 834
- Prapañcahṛdaya*, 339-40, 1624a
- Prapañcasāra*, by Śaṅkarācārya, 159, 781a, 1148
- Prasannarāghava*, by Jayadeva, 564, 909
- Praśnabhāṣā*, 1021, 1041

- Praśnagrantha*, 1089  
*Praśnajiñāna*, by Bhoṭṭotpala, 1570c  
*Praśnamārga*, by Itaveṭṭikkāṭṭu Nampūtiri, 946, 1042, 1507  
*Praśnarīti*, by Dāmodaran Nampūtiri, 795  
*Praśnaṣaṭpāñcāsikā* by Pṛthuyaśas, 1621a-b  
-- C. anon., 1621b  
-- C. Mal., 1621a  
*Pratāparudrayaśobhūṣaṇa*, by Vidyānātha, 294  
-- C. 647  
*Pratijñāyauḡandharāyaṇa*, -- C. on *Mantrāṅka*, 668b, 777b  
*Pratimānāṭakam* by Bhāsa, 1605c  
*Pratipadasūtramālā*, by Rāma, -- C. anon., 1550  
*Praudhamanoramā*, by Bhaṭṭoji Dīkṣita, 644, 786, 858  
-- C. anon., 974-75  
*Praudhamanoramākhaṇḍana*, by Cakrapāṇi, 1629  
*Praudhamanoramākhaṇḍana*, by Jagannātha Paṇḍita, 941  
Pravarasena,  
-- *Setubandha*, 515-16, 1161-62, 1245-46  
*Prayogaśaṅgraha*, by Vararuci, 1418b  
*Pṛthuyaśas(?)*, *Horāṣaṭpāñcāsikā*, 1497, 1621a-b  
-- C. in Mal. 1621a  
*Pūjāvidhānam*, 875  
Pulinda Bāṇa, -- *Kādambarī* (*Uttara*), 629  
Pūrṇasarasvatī,  
-- Unidentified work, 1466  
-- C. on the *Anargharāghava* of Murāri, 1604a  
-- C. *Bhaktimandākinī*, on the *Viṣṇupādādīkeśastotra*, of Śaṅkarācārya, 755  
-- C. *Rasamañjarī*, on *Mālatīmādhava* of Bhavabhūti, 580-81, 908  
-- C. *Ṭippaṇa* on *Anargharāghava* of Murāri, 1347  
-- C. *Vidyullatā*, on the *Meghasandeśa* of Kālidāsa, 1091, 1333, 1368, 1519a  
*Pūrvabhārata Campū* or *Mānaveda Campū* by Mānaveda, 1480  
-- C. anon. 1481  
Puṣpadanta,  
-- *Mahimnastava*, 751b  
Putumana Somayāji, -- *Jātakādeśamārga*, 927, 1026, 1456, 1476, 1586, 1614e  
Rāghava, -- C. *Padārthacintana*, on *Yudhiṣṭhiravijaya*, of Vāsudeva, 740  
Rāghavānanda, -- C. *Kṛṣṇapadī* or *Kṛṣṇapadī*, on the *Bhāgavata*, 308-11, 968  
*Rāghavaratnābhīṣeka*, -- C. 523  
*Raghūdaya*, by Śrīkaṇṭha, 1090  
-- C. *Padārthadīpikā*, by Rudramiśra, 447  
*Raghuvamśa* by Kālidāsa, 352-56, 779a, 852, 860, 1179, 1446-47, 1540a, 1610  
-- C. anon., 357-66, 719-20, 1000, 1548a, 1563c  
-- C. (Mal.) 367-68, 728-29  
-- C. by Dakṣiṇāvartanātha, 724  
-- C. by Kolan, 725  
-- C. *Kṛṣṇīya*, by Kṛṣṇa, 1063a  
-- C. *Padārthadīpikā*, by Nārāyaṇa Paṇḍita, 662, 1358



- C. *Prakāśikā* by Aṇṇāmalai, or  
 Aruṇagirinātha, 721-23, 1554b  
 -- C. *Sanjīvinī*, by Mallinātha, 726  
 Raghunātha Nāyak, --  
*Sanḡitasudhā*, 966  
 Raghunāthaśiromaṇi, --  
*Padārthakhaṇḍana*, 1624b  
*Raghuvīracarita*, by Bhaṭṭa  
 Sukumāra, 565, 993, 1349  
*Rahasyaṣaṇcāśikā* 762c  
 Rājacūḍamaṇi Dīkṣita,  
 -- *Kāvyadarpaṇa*, 785b, 864  
 -- *Rukminīkalyāṇa*, 1620b  
 Rājaśekhara,  
 -- *Bālarāmāyaṇa*, 557-58, 1048  
 -- *Karpūramañjarī*, 599a, 1074  
 -- *Viddhasālabhañjikā*, 597-98,  
 1296, 1523c  
*Rājavaśyam*, 1394  
 Rāma, -- *Pratipadasūtramālā*, 1550  
 Rāmabhadra Dīkṣita, --  
*Jānakīpariṇaya*, 650, 981  
 Rāmadeva Miśra, -- C.  
*Vṛttipradīpa* on *Kāśikāvṛtti*,  
 26-28  
 Rāmānanda Sarasvatī, -- C.  
*Sambandhokti*, on  
*Upahāraprakāśikā*, 161a, 1546b  
 Rāmapāṇivāda, -- *Sītārāghava*,  
 1369  
*Ramāṣṭaka*, 754c, 1608e  
 Rāmavarman,  
 -- *Candrikākālāpīḍam*, 617  
 -- *Rukminīpariṇaya*, 648  
*Rāmāyaṇa*, by Vālmīki, 341-48,  
 677 1013, 1493, 1519b  
*Rāmāyaṇa Campū*, by Bhoja,  
 633-35, 751a  
*Rāmāyaṇa Campū*, by Lakṣmaṇa,  
 867  
*Rāmāyaṇam Kilippāṭṭu*, 810, 978,  
 1384-89, 1458  
*Rāmāyaṇasaṅkṣepa*, 1626d, 1639d  
*Rāmodanta*: See *Śrīrāmodanta*  
 Raṅgarāja, -- C. on  
*Sisupālavadha*, of Māgha, 1067  
*Rasārṇavasudhākara*, by  
 Śiṅgabhūpāla, 258-60, 962  
*Ratirahasya*, by Kokkoka, 237,  
 1203, 1290  
*Ratnāvalī*, by Harṣa, 596, 1047,  
 1252, 1523  
*Ratnāvalīkathāsāra*, by  
 Brahmadatta, 1622f  
*Rāvaṇārjunīya*, by Bhaumaka  
 Bhaṭṭa, 474  
*Rāvaṇavadha*, of Bhaṭṭi, 466-69  
*Ṛgvedaprātiśākhya*, -- C.  
*Udāharanamaṇḍikā*, by Kumāra  
 Viṣṇumitra 104  
 Ṛṣabha, -- C. on *Brahmakāṇḍa*,  
 of Vākyapadīya, of Bhartṛhari,  
 1058-59  
 Rucidatta,  
 -- Unidentified work, 1487  
 -- C. *Tattvacintāmaṇiprakāśa*, on  
*Tattvacintāmaṇi* of  
 Gaṅgeśopādhyāya, 1517b, 1583b  
 Rudra,  
 -- C. *Bhaktapriyā*, on *Nārāyaṇīya*,  
 of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭatīri, 1030  
 -- C. *Vivaraṇa*, on *Horā* or  
*Bṛhajjātaka*, of Varāhamihira,  
 1503-04  
 Rudradāsa, -- *Candralekhāsaṭṭaka*,  
 71b, 600, 601b, 602-04, 1358b,  
 1440  
 Rudramiśra, -- C. *Padārthadīpikā*,  
 on *Raghūdaya*, of Śrīkaṇṭha, 447  
 Rudraṭa, -- *Kāvyālankāra*, 1105  
*Rukmāṅgadacarita*, 1533



- Rukmiṇīkalyāṇa*, by Rājacūḍāmaṇi  
 Dīkṣita, 1620b  
*Rukmiṇīpārīṇaya*, by Rāmavarman,  
 648  
*Rukmiṇīpārvaṇīya*, 371b  
*Rūpānayanapaddhati*, by  
 Mahiṣamaṅgalaṃ Śaṅkaraṇ  
 Nampūtiri, 1599  
*Rūpasiddhigrantha*, 65  
*Rūpāvatāra*, by Dharmakīrti,  
 37-49, 351a, 802-03, 816, 1390,  
 1470-72, 1581a  
 -- C. Mal., 55, 798, anon. 1409  
 -- C. *Nīvī*, by Śaṅkara, 50-53,  
 1127-29, 1320, 1530  
 Ruyyaka, -- *Alaṅkārasūtra*, 292a  
  
*Śabdakaumudī* by Cokkanātha,  
 642-43, 869, 1422, 1579a  
*Śabdaratnākara*, 119  
*Śabdarūpāvalī*, 1592a  
*Śābdikābharaṇa*, 85, 1103  
*Ṣaḍdarśana*,  
 -- C. Mal., 69b  
*Sahasrayogam*, (Mal.), 1589  
*Sāhityasāra*, by Sarveśvara, 293a,  
 667a  
*Śaivagrantha*, 762c  
*Śakābdasaṃskārayukti*, 666c  
*Śakteya Stotra*, 754b  
*Śaktibhadra*, -- *Āścaryacūḍāmaṇi*,  
 566-69, 570b, 1605  
*Sāmānyokti* (collected from various  
 Kāvya), 486  
*Sāmbapañcāśikā*, 540a  
*Sāmbastava*, 450a  
*Saṅkṣeparāmāyaṇam*, 1612b  
*Samudrabandha*,  
 -- C. on *Ālaṅkārasarvasva*, of  
 Maṅkhuka, 291, 977, 1229,  
 1342, 1348  
  
*Sāmudrika*, 1153, 1608i  
*Sāmudrikāśāstra*, 1121  
*Sanatkumārīya*, 160  
*Saṅgītaratnākara*, by Śārṅgadeva,  
 228, 814-15, 1076, 1361-62  
 -- C. anon. 230, 840, 1077,  
 1364-65  
 -- C. *Saṅgītasudhākara*, by  
 Simhabhūpāla, 231, 1085  
*Saṅgītaśāstra*, anon. 877, 1417  
*Saṅgītaśāstra*, by Umāpati, 232,  
 847  
*Saṅgītasudhā*, by Raghunātha  
 Nāyak, 966  
*Saṅgītasudhākara*, by  
 Simhabhūpāla, 241, 1085  
*Śānistava*, 1531b  
 Śaṅkara, -- C. *Nīvī* on  
*Rūpāvatāra*, of Dharmakīrti, 50,  
 53, 1127-29, 1530  
 Śaṅkarācārya,  
 -- *Prapañcasāra*, 159, 781a, 1148  
 -- *Saparyāsapṭati*, 161, 1546a  
 -- *Saundaryalaharī*, 538-39, 540b,  
 752a  
 -- *Siddhāntapañjara*, 136, 920  
 -- *Śivabhujāṅgaprayāstotra*, 1614f  
 -- *Śivakeśādīpādastava*, 1571c  
 -- *Tattvopadeśa*, 1575b  
 -- *Tripurasundarīstotra*, 1618b  
 -- *Tripurīkaraṇa*, 1598f  
 -- C. *Vivaraṇa*, on *Yogasūtra* of  
 Patañjali, 143  
 -- C. on *Viṣṇusahasranāma*, 330, 887  
*Śaṅkarācāryacarita*, by  
 Govindanātha, 812, 1419  
 Śaṅkarakavi, *Śrīkṛṣṇavijayam*, 900,  
 1360  
 Śaṅkaraṇ Nampūtiri,  
 -- C. in Mal. on *Kāladīpaka*,  
 1634a, 1635b

- *Rūpānayanapaddhai*, 1599  
 Śaṅkarārya,  
 -- C. *Jayamaṅgalā*, on *Nītisāra*,  
 of Kāmandaka 245, 687  
 -- *Sarvapatyayamālā*, 63, 1070  
*Sāṅkhyamatanirūpaṇa*, in Mal.  
 1622e  
*Sāṅkhyasaptati*, by Īśvarakṛṣṇa,  
 141a  
 -- C. *Jayamaṅgalā*, 141b  
*Saṅkṣepabhārata*, 1383  
*Saṅkṣeparāmāyaṇa*, 543a  
*Santānadīpikā*, 1595a  
 -- C. (Mal.), 1577a  
*Saparyāsaptati*, by Śaṅkarācārya, --  
 C. *Upahāraprakāśikā*, 161a,  
 1546a  
 -- CC by Rāmānandasarasvatī,  
 161a, 1546b  
*Śāradātana*, -- *Bhāvaprakāśa*,  
 296, 1062  
*Śāralakṣaṇa*, 752b, 1570b  
*Śārasaṅgraha*, 1547b  
*Śārasvataparakriyā*, by  
 Anubhūtiśvarūpācārya, 1527-28a  
*Śārasvatastotra*, 1580d  
*Sarasvatikanthābharaṇa*, by Bhoja,  
 64, 278, 1082, 1141, 1226  
 -- C. anon 279, 344b, 708a, 813a  
 -- C. *Hṛdayahārīṇī*, by Nārāyaṇa  
 Daṇḍanātha, 677-78  
 -- C. by Narasiṃha Bhaṭṭa, 1139,  
 1227  
*Śārngadeva*, -- *Saṅgītaratnākara*,  
 228-29, 814-15, 1076, 1361-62  
*Sarvānanda*, -- C. *Ṭikāsarvasva*,  
 on *Amarakośa*, 110, 1168-69,  
 1262, 1263  
*Sarvapatyayamālā*, by Śaṅkarārya,  
 63, 1070  
*Sarvārthacintāmaṇi*, by Veṅkaṭeśa,  
 990, 1017  
*Sarveśvara*, -- *Sāhityasāra*, 293a,  
 667a  
*Śataka*, 69, 754  
 -- C. 531-32  
*Śaunaka*, *Rkprātiśākhya*, 104  
*Saundaryalaharī*, by Śaṅkarācārya,  
 538-39, 540b, 752a  
*Śauricarita*, by Śrīkaṇṭha, 1095,  
 1259, 1338  
 -- C. by Śrīkaṇṭha, 1551  
*Śaurikathā*, or *Kathodaya*, by  
 Vāsudeva, 433-35, 1590b, 1591a  
 -- C. anon., 436-37, 748  
 -- C. *Tattvapradīpikā*, of  
 Nīlakaṇṭha, 747-48  
*Sāyaṇa--Mādhava*,  
 -- C. *Mādhaviyadhātuvṛtti*, on  
*Dhātupāṭha*, of Pāṇini, 78-82  
*Śeṣāryāḥ* or *Paramārthasāra*, by  
*Ādiśeṣa*, 1292, 1532a  
 -- C. anon., 135, 1532b  
*Setubandha*, by Pravarasena,  
 515-16, 1161-62, 1245-46, 1612a  
 -- C. 517-21, 522a, 679, 1154,  
 1159, 1213  
 -- C. by Kṛṣṇa, 1160, 1247-48, 1536  
 -- C. *Lāva*, anon., 1163-64, 1249-50  
 -- C. *Rāmadrṣṭi*, 683  
 -- C. *Setutātparyadīpikā*, by  
 Mādhavayajva Miśra, 679, 680a  
 -- C. *Vivaraṇa*, by Kṛṣṇa, 681, 682  
*Siddhāntacandrikā*, by  
 Gaṅgādharaśudhi, 793  
 -- C. *Prasāda*, by the author  
 himself, 1537  
*Siddhāntadarpaṇa*, by Nīlakaṇṭha  
 Somayāji, 676c  
*Siddhāntakaumudī*, by Bhaṭṭoji  
 Dīkṣita 640, 641, 891, 895, 1012



- Siddhāntakaustubha*, by Bhaṭṭoji  
Dīkṣita, 938-40, 1350  
*Siddhāntapañjaram*, by  
Śaṅkarācārya, 138, 920  
-- Mal., version, 137  
*Siddhāntapañjara*, by Vināyaka, 1429  
*Siddharūpa*, 72-76, 825, 831, 857,  
1449-51, 1622b  
Simhabhūpāla, -- C.  
Saṅgītasudhākara, on  
Saṅgītaratnākara, of Śārṅgadeva,  
231  
Simharāja, -- *Prākṛta Rūpavatāra*,  
102, 853  
Simhasvāmin *alias* Durgaya, --  
*Duṣkaramālā*, 1176  
Śinghabhūpāla, --  
*Rasārṇavasudhākara*, 258, 962  
Sīradeva, -- *Paribhāṣāvṛtti* 967  
*Śīsupalavadha*, by Māgha, 379-86,  
818, 884, 892, 1124-26, 1239-40,  
1334, 1371-73, 1004, 1483,  
1540b, 1562a  
-- C. anon., 387-401; 697-702,  
790, 850, 959, 1406  
-- C. *Gūḍhārthapadabodhinī*, by  
Śrīraṅga, 694-95  
-- C. by Jayasīmha or Śrīkaṇṭha,  
1192, 1241  
-- C. Kṛṣṇa, 1192, 1241  
-- C. by Raṅgarāja, 1067  
-- C. *Sandehaviṣauśadhi*, by  
Vallabhadeva, 696  
-- C. *Sarvaṅkaṣā*, by Mallinātha,  
681-92, 870, 1200, 1215-16,  
1343, 1436  
-- C. *Ṭīkā*, 693  
-- C. Mal., 197a  
*Śītārāghava*, by Rāmapāṇivāda,  
1369

- Śitikaṇṭha, -- C. on  
*Tattvacintāmaṇi* of  
Gaṅgeśopādhyāya, 976  
*Śivabhujāṅgaprayātastotra*, by  
Śaṅkarācārya, 1614f  
*Śivadr̥ṣṭiśāstra*, by Somānanda,  
147, 762a, 1178, 1214  
-- C. *Vārttika*, by Varadarāja, 762b  
*Śivakāvya*, 1135  
*Sivakeśādipādastava*, by  
Śaṅkarācārya, 1571c  
-- C. by Kṛṣṇapuri, 1588  
Śivānandayogin, -- C.  
*Rjuvimarśinī*, on *Catuśśatī*, 157  
*Śivānubhavasūtra* (from  
*Uttaratantra*), -- C. *Dīpikā*, 152  
*Śivāparapāñcāśikā*, 762d  
*Śivāstava*, 1625d  
*Śivāṣṭottaraśatam*, 753b  
*Śivavilāsa*, by Dāmodara, 460,  
989, 1375  
*Skandasāra*, 1081, 1281,  
*Skandaśārīra*, -- C. 226  
Śleṣaśloka, -- C. 1001  
Somānanda, -- *Śivadr̥ṣṭiśāstra*, 147,  
762a, 1178, 1214  
*Śoṇācaleśvarīstava*, 1625c  
*Sphoṭasiddhi*, by Bhartṛmiśra, 100  
*Sphoṭasiddhi* by Maṇḍanamiśra,  
1212  
Śrīdhara,  
-- C. *Bhāvārthadīpikā*, on  
*Bhāgavata*, 305-06, 886,  
1544a, 1567a,  
*Śrīgītā*, 329, 809  
Śrīharṣa  
-- *Naiṣadhiyacarita*, 402, 893, 1473  
Śrīharṣa, King Harṣa : *See* Harṣa

- Śrīkaṇṭha,  
 -- C. *Dīpikā*, on  
*Nyāyasiddhāntamañjari* of  
 Jānakīnātha, 1527-28b  
 -- C. *Kavihr̥dayadarpaṇa* on  
*Nalodaya*, of Vāsudeva, 745-46  
 -- C. on *Meghasandēśa*, of  
 Kālidāsa, 1640  
 -- C. *Kavikaṇṭhābharaṇa* on the  
*Yudhiṣṭhiravijaya* of Vāsudeva,  
 1514  
 -- *Raghūdaya*, 1090  
 -- *Śauricarita*, 1095, 1259, 1338, 1551  
 -- C. on *Śauricarita*, 1095, 1259,  
 1338, 1551  
 -- C. on *Śiśupālavadha* of Māgha,  
 688-90  
 Śrīkaṇṭhaśiṣya, -- C. *Padabhedinī*  
 on *Yudhiṣṭhiravijaya* of  
 Vāsudeva, 1582  
 Śrīkṛṣṇalīlā, 454  
 Śrīkṛṣṇavijayam, by Śaṅkara Kavi,  
 452-53, 900, 1360  
 Śrīkṛṣṇavilāsa, by Sukumāra Kavi,  
 313a, 448-51  
 Śrīkṛṣṇodanta, by Bhāskaran  
 Mūssatu, 661, 1441b  
 Śrīmatpādādikeśastotra, -- C. 533-36  
 Śrīpati,  
 -- *Jātakapaddhati*, 1034, 1600  
 -- *Jyotiṣaratnamālā* 214  
 Śrīrāmodanta, by Parameśvara,  
 1441a, 1442  
 Śrīraṅgadeva, -- C.  
*Gūdhārthapadabodhinī*, on  
*Śiśupālavadha*, of Māgha, 94-95  
 Śrīstavah, anon., 1608d  
 Śrīstavah, by Mañkhaṇaka, 1608c  
 Śrīstuti, 541a  
 Śrīṅgaraprakāśa, by Bhoja, 89-90,  
 841, 1098-99, 1225  
*Stotra*, 318a, 667b, 1485  
*Stotrāvalī*, 1056, 1291  
 Subandhu, -- *Vāsavadattā*, 627,  
 1157, 1175  
*Subdhātuvṛtti*, 88, 1313  
*Subhadrādhanañjaya*, by  
 Kulaśekhara, 611a, 1620c  
 -- C. anon., 612  
*Subhadrāharaṇa*, by Nārāyaṇan  
 Nampūtiri, 461-63, 1106, 1191,  
 1243  
 -- C. anon., 464-65  
 -- C. anon., 879  
 -- C. *Vivaraṇa*, anon., 1397  
*Subhāṣita*, 480-83, 780, 904, 1425  
*Subhāṣitāni*, anon., 1620a  
*Subhāṣitatriṣatī*, by Bhartṛhari, 542  
*Subhāṣitāvalī* by Vallabhadeva,  
 1554a  
 Subhūticandra, -- C. *Kāmadhenu*,  
 on *Amarakośa*, of Amara, 111  
 Subrahmaṇya, (brother of  
 Cinnakṛṣṇa), -- C. on  
*Nyāyasiddhāntamañjari*, of  
 Jānakīnātha, 1541a  
 Sūdraka, -- *Padmaprābhṛtaka*,  
 1101, 1357  
*Śukasandēśa*, by Karinṇampallī  
 Nampūtiri *alias* Lakṣmīdāsa,  
 506-07, 921, 1439  
 -- C. anon., 508-11, 588c, 759,  
 760, 796, 1403b  
 -- C. *Cintātilaka*, by Gaurīdāsa,  
 758  
 -- C. *Varavarṇinī*, by  
 Dharmagupta, 757  
*Śukasaptati*, -- C. 1155  
 Sukumāra Bhaṭṭa -  
*Raghuvīracarita*, 565, 993, 1349  
 Sukumārakavi,  
 -- *Śrīkṛṣṇavilāsakāvya*, 313a, 448-51



Sundara, -- *Lakṣaṇāmṛta*, 199, 1574  
 Sūryadeva Yajvan,  
 -- C. *Vāsanā* on *Laghumānasa*, of  
 Muñjāla 1293  
*Sūryasataka*, by Mayūrakavi, 530,  
 754a  
 -- C. anon., 531-32  
*Sūryoparāgakriyā*, 1595c  
*Sūtasamhitā*,  
 -- C. *Tātparyadīpikā*, 1616b  
*Svadharmottara*, 1084  
*Svāhetyādigranthā*, 166  
*Svaraśāstra*, 1598b  
*Svātmapravayogapradīpikā*, by  
 Amarānanda, 134  
*Svātmārāma*,  
 -- *Haṭhayogapradīpikā*, 145, 997,  
 1055, 1282, 1398, 1598a  
*Syamantakakathā*, 1036  
*Syamantakaprabandha*, -- anon.,  
 1513  
 Śyāmilaka, -- *Pādatāḍitaka*, 1101  
*Taccasāstra*, 1359  
*Taittirīyopaniṣad*,  
 -- C. *Bhāṣya*, 133  
*Tantrasamuccaya*, by Cennās  
 Nārāyaṇan Nampūtiri, 223a,  
 913  
*Tantrasaṅgraha*, by Gārgya  
 Nīlakaṇṭha Somayāji, 1035,  
 1495  
*Tapatisamvarana*, by Kulaśekhara,  
 611b, 613a, 918, 1430a, 1524b  
 -- C. anon., 612  
*Tarkabhāṣā* or *Tarkaparibhāṣā* by  
 Keśava Miśra 120, 914, 1321  
 -- C. anon., 1322,  
 -- C. *Prakāśikā*, by Cennibhaṭṭa,  
 121, 894, 965

*Tarkasaṅgraha*, by Annambhaṭṭa,  
 130a, 1490, 1597  
 -- C. 130b  
 -- C. *Anvayabodhini*, anon., 1605e  
*Tarkasaṅgrahadīpikā*, by  
 Annambhaṭṭa, -- C. *Prabhā*, by  
 Hanūmantabhaṭṭa, 1607  
*Tārkikarakṣā*, by Varadarāja,  
 122b, 1201  
 -- C. anon., 123-24  
 -- C. by Cennibhaṭṭa, 1202  
*Taruṇavācaspati*, -- C. on the  
*Kāvyaadarśa* of Daṇḍin, 1094  
*Tattvacintāmaṇi*, by  
 Gaṅgeśopādhyāya, 1517a, 1583c  
 -- C. by Gadādhara, 1636  
 -- C. *Dīdhiti*, by Mathurānātha,  
 1552b  
 -- CC. by Bhavānanda, 1552c  
 -- CC. on  
*Tattvacintāmaṇidīdhiti prakāśa*,  
*Sarvopakāriṇī*, by Bhavānanda,  
 866, 1552a  
 -- C. by Śitikanṭha, 976  
 -- C. *Tattvacintāmaṇiprakāśa*,  
 by Rucidatta, 1517b, 1583b  
 -- CC. anon., 1562b  
 -- CC. *Tarkacūḍāmaṇi*, by  
 Dharmarāja, 1579b  
 -- CC. *Prakāśa* by  
 Mahopādhyāyayajva, 1583a  
*Tattvaparakāśa*, by Bhoja, -- C.  
 anon., 146a  
*Tattvasāra*, 1598g  
*Tattvaviveka*, -- C. *Dīpana*, by  
 Nṛsimhāśrama, 1596b  
*Tattvopadeśa*, by Śaṅkarācārya,  
 138, 1280, 1578b  
 -- C. anon., 146b  
*Tiṇantaśiromaṇi*, 56, 889  
*Tripuradahana*, by Vāsudeva, 445

- C. anon., 446
- C. *Arthaprakāśikā*, by  
Nīlakaṇṭha, 749
- C. by Vaiṣṇava, (*Pañcakāṣa*  
*Piṣāraṭi*) 750
- Tripurasundarīmantrajapavidhi*,  
1618a
- Tripurāsundarīstotra*, by  
Śaṅkarācārya, 1618b
- Tripurīprakaraṇa*, by Śaṅkarācārya,  
1598f
- Trivikrama, -- C. *Vṛtti*, on  
*Prākṛtavayākaraṇa*, of Vālmīki,  
101
- Trivikrama, son of Rājarājadeva,  
-- *Kādambarisaṅgraha*, 1559
- Trkkuṭaveli, 1216, 1220, 1262
- Tuñcattu Ezhuttacchan, 875,  
1384-89
- Ubhayābhisārikā*, by Vararuci,  
1101
- Ubhayapari*, 936
- Udaya, -- C. *Kaumudī*, on the  
*Locana*, of Abhinavagupta on  
the *Dhvanyāloka* of  
Ānandavardhana, 547a, 552a,  
673-74, 1233, 1564a
- Udayanācārya, -- *Kiraṇāvalī*, 1136
- Udbhaṭa, --  
*Kāvyaśaṅkārāsārasaṅgraha*,  
-- C. *Vivṛti*, anon., 290b, 1518b
- Uddaṇḍa Śāstri, -- *Mallikāmāruta*,  
614-16, 788, 1376, 1609
- Umāpati, -- *Aumāpatam*  
*Saṅgītaśāstram*, 232, 847, 1078
- Unādisūtra, 653, 1287  
-- C. *Vṛtti*, 36, 1079
- Unṇāman, 1168, 1200
- Unṇinilasandeśa, 492
- Uparāgakriyākrama*, by Acyuta, --  
C. in *Mal.*, 1538a-b
- Upasargavṛtti*, 1617a
- Utpala, -- *Īśvarapratyabhijñā*,  
140b, 1170-71, 1274-75
- Utprekṣāvallabha, -- *Bhikṣāṭana*,  
458-59, 915, 1158, 1435,
- Uttaracampū*, by Lakṣmaṇa,  
636-37
- Uttararāmacarita*, by Bhavabhūti,  
561, 1206,  
-- C. 562
- Uttarasetu*, -- C. 1159
- Uttaratantra*  
-- C. *Dīpikā*, 152
- Vāgbhaṭa or Vāhaṭa, --  
*Aṣṭāṅgahṛdaya*, 175-177a, 934
- Vaidya, 1019
- Vaidyagrantha, 144b, 1019, 1491,  
1542
- Vaidyanātha  
-- *Daśāntaphalam*, 1595f  
-- *Jātakapārijāta*, 995, 1038, 1502  
Vaidyanāthapāyaguṇḍa, -- C.  
*Alaṅkāracandrikā* on  
*Kuvalayānanda*, of Appayya  
Dīkṣita, 645, 948-49
- Vāhaṭa : See Vāgbhaṭa
- Vaidyayoga, 969; -- *Mal.*, 1432,  
1555a
- Vaidyayogāḥ, 187-96, 197b, 800,  
1283-86, 1555
- Vaijayantī, by Yādavaprakāśa,  
115-18
- Vairāgyaśataka, by Bhartṛhari,  
1598h
- Vairāgyaśataka, by Nīlakaṇṭha  
Dīkṣita, 1571b
- Vaiṣṇava, 750



- Vaiyākaraṇabhūṣaṇa*, by  
 Koṇḍabhaṭṭa, 970  
*Vaiyākaraṇabhūṣaṇasāra*, by  
 Koṇḍabhaṭṭa, 868, 972  
*Vakroktijīvitā*, by Kuntaka, 270  
*Vākyāni*, 1526b  
*Vākyapadīya*, by Bhartṛhari, 92-93,  
 769, 1314-15, 1316  
 -- C. *Paddhati*, by Vṛṣabha, 94,  
 95, 771-72, 1058-59, 1317  
 -- C. by Helārāja, 96-99, 773,  
 776  
 -- C. *Vṛtti*, 1057  
*Vākyārthamātrkā*,  
 -- C. *Vṛtti*, 132  
*Vākyāśeṣa*, 1558d, 1635d  
 Vallabhadeva,  
 -- C. *Sandehaviṣaṇa*, on  
*Śīsupālavadha*, of Māgha, 696  
 -- C. *Subhāṣitāvalī*, 1554a  
 -- *Vidagdhanavallabha*, 484  
 Vallabha Dīkṣita, -- C. *Subodhinī*,  
 on *Bhāgavata*, 1145  
 Vālmīki, -- *Rāmāyaṇa*, 143, 341-48,  
 677, 1013, 1493, 1519b  
*Vāmakeśvara Tantra*, 1277  
 Vāmana, -- *Kāvyaḷaṅkārasūtra*,  
 271-72, 1156, 1601,  
 -- C. by the author himself, 1601  
 Vāmana,  
 -- *Līṅgānuśāsana*, 114b  
 Vamana-Jayāditya  
 -- C. *Vṛtti*, *Kāśikā* on the  
*Aṣṭādhyāyī* of Pāṇini, 12-18,  
 950-51, 1297-99, 1563a, 1630a  
*Vāmanabhaṭṭabāṇa*, --  
*Pārvaṭipariṇaya*, 649  
 Vandyaghaṭīya Sarvānanda, -- C.  
*Ṭikāsarvasva*, on *Amarakośa* of  
 Amara, 110, 1168-69, 1262-63  
 Varadarāja,  
 -- *Madhyasiddhāntakaumudī*, 62  
 -- *Tārkikarakṣā*, 122b, 1201  
 -- C. *Vārttika*, on *Śivadr̥ṣṭiśāstra*,  
 of Somānanda,  
 -- Unspecified work, 806  
 Varāhamihira, -- *Horā* or  
*Bṛhajjātaka*, 212b, 829, 856,  
 1512  
*Vārarucasaṅgraha*, acc. to  
 Vararuci, 1568b  
 Vararuci,  
 -- *Candravākya*, 1558c, 1635c  
 -- *Jyotiṣavākya*, 209  
 -- *Kārakasaṅgraha*, 1418a  
 -- *Prayogasaṅgraha*, 1418b  
 -- *Ubhayābhisārikā*, 1101  
 -- *Vārarucasaṅgraha*, 1568b  
*Vāsavadattā*, by Subandhu, 627,  
 1175  
 -- C. 1157  
*Vāstuvidyā*, 224  
 Vāsudeva,  
 -- *Bhṛṅgasandeśa*, 512  
 -- *Govindacarita*, 652, 854, 926,  
 1448  
 -- *Nalodaya*, 1344, 1590a, 1591b  
 -- C. *Padārthacandrikā*, on  
*Vāsudevavijaya*, 475a-b  
 -- *Śaurikathā* or *Kathodaya*,  
 433-35, 1590b, 1591a  
 -- *Tripuradahana*, 445  
 -- *Vāsudevavijaya* and C.  
*Padārthacandrikā*, 475a-b  
 -- *Yudhiṣṭhiravijaya*, 416-32, 923,  
 1444-45, 1454a, 1622a  
 -- C. *Padapañcikā*, on *Nyāyasāra*,  
 126-27  
*Vāsudevavijaya*, by Vāsudeva, 475a  
 -- C. *Padārthacandrikā* by the  
 author himself 475b

- Vāsudevayati, -- *Vedāntaprakaraṇa*, 1598d  
*Vatsarājacarita*, 605b, 608-10, 1032, 1188  
Vātsyāyana,  
-- *Kāmasūtra*, 233, 805, 1433  
*Vedānta*-(work), 1616a  
*Vedāntaprakaraṇa*, by  
Vāsudevayati, 1598d  
*Vedāntaratna*, anon., 1615b  
*Vedāntasāratattvadīpikā*, by  
Āpadeva, 1568c  
Vemabhūpāla, 1031  
*Veṇīsaṃhāra*, by Bhaṭṭa Nārāyaṇa, 595, 1011, 1501  
Venkaṭādhvari,  
-- *Viśvaguṇādarśacampū*, 1603b  
Venkaṭeśa, -- *Sarvārthacintāmaṇi*, 990, 1017  
*Vidagdhanavallabhā*, by  
Vallabhadeva, 484  
*Viddhasālabhañjikā*, by  
Rājaśekhara, 597-98, 1296, 1523c  
Vidyācakraṇvarti,  
-- *Kāvyaṇprakāśa-ṇṣkṛṣṭārthakārikā*, 292b  
-- C. *Sampradāyaprakāśinī*, on  
*Kāvyaṇprakāśa*, of Mammaṭa, 283-84, 290a, 1146  
-- C. *Sāñjivinī*, on  
*Alaṇkārasarvasva*, of Maṇkhuka, 290a, 1112, 1230, 1538c  
-- C. on *Virūpākṣaṇātha*, 139b, 780c  
Vidyākalpa, 1329  
Vidyāmādhava,  
-- C. on *Kumārasambhava*, of  
Kālidāsa, 1251  
-- C. *Mādhavīyam*, on  
*Kirātārjunīya*, of Bhāravi, 707, 714  
-- *Vidyāmādhaviya*, or  
*Muhūrtadarśana*, 215, 881, 1064, 1580e, 1632a  
Vidyānātha, -- *Pratāparudrīya*, 294  
Vikramadeva, -- C. *Vṛtti*, on  
*Prākṛtavayākaraṇa*, 1549b  
*Vikramorvaśīyam*, by Kālidāsa, 589, 1606a  
*Viṇśatistava*, by Laghubhaṭṭāraka,  
-- C. *Bhāṣya*, 537  
*Viṇāvāsavadatta*, 605b, 608-10, 1032, 1188  
Vināyaka, -- *Siddhāntapañjara*, 1429  
*Vīrarāmacarita* or *Mahāvīracarita*,  
by Bhavabhūti, 67a, 559-60  
Virūpākṣanātha,  
-- *Virūpākṣaṇāncāsikā*, 140c, 780b  
*Virūpākṣaṇāncāsikā*, 140c, 780b  
-- C. by Vidyācakraṇvartin, 139b, 780c  
*Viśacikitsā*, (Mal.), 1574b  
Viśākhadatta, -- *Mudrārākṣasa*, 1018, 1479, 1523b  
Viśavaidya, 925  
Viṣṇu, -- C. *Pañcikā*, on  
*Anargharāghava*, of Murāri, 547b, 669b  
Viṣṇumitra  
-- C. *Udāharanamaṇḍikā* on  
*Ṛgvedaprātiśākhya*, 104  
*Viṣṇupādādikeśastotra*, by  
Śaṅkarācārya  
-- C. *Bhaktimandākinī*, by  
Pūrṇasarasvatī, 755  
-- C. anon., 756, 1602  
*Viṣṇupurāṇa*,  
-- C. anon., 332  
-- C. *Viṣṇuvallabhā*, by Yogi, 1561  
*Viṣṇusahasranāma*, 933  
-- C. anon., 1488

- C. *Bhāṣya*, by Śaṅkarācārya, 330, 887  
*Viṣṇustava*, 1580c  
*Viśvagunādarśacampū*, by Venkaṭādhvari, 1630b  
*Viśveśvara*, -- C.  
*Padavākyaṛthapañcikā*, on *Naiṣadhiyacarita*, of Śrīharṣa, 1518a  
*Vopadeva*,  
-- *Bhaktimuktāphala*, 314, 996, 1410, 1515a  
-- *Harilīlā*, 315, 986  
-- *Kavikalpadruma*, 87a, 1434, 1631a  
*Vṛṣabha*, -- C. *Paddhati*, on *Vākyapadīya* of Bhartṛhari, 94-95, 771-72, 1058-59, 1317  
*Vṛttaratnākara*, by Kedārabhaṭṭa, 227, 768a  
-- C. 1053  
*Vyaktiviveka*, by Mahimabhaṭṭa, 274, 888, 1238  
-- C. anon., 275, 843, 1377  
*Vyāsa*, -- C. *Bhāṣya*, on the *Yogasūtra*, of Patañjali, 142  
*Vyāsaśataka*, 1604b  
*Vyatīpātagaṇitam*, 1614a  
*Vyatīpātasiddhyupāya*, 1608h  
*Vyatīpātāṣṭaka*,  
-- C. by Parameśvara, 666e, 675b, 1580c  
*Vyutpattivāda*, by Gadādhara, 1613  
*Vyutpattivādārtha*, 979  
  
*Yādavaprakāśa*, -- *Vaijyanti*, 115-16  
*Yajñeśvara*,  
-- C. *Prakāśikā* on *Kāvyaprakāśa* of Mammaṭa, 286, 1235  
*Yanlukkārikā*, -- C. anon., 1563b

- 'Yasminnastamitam' ityādi-grantha*, 168  
*'Yatra tejāṁsi tejāṁsi' ityādi-grantha*, 155  
*Yavaneśvarahorā*, 901, 1355  
*Yogabhāṣā*, 917  
*Yogābhyāsa-bhāṣā*, 1392  
*Yogāmṛta*, (Mal.), 1557  
*Yogārṇava*, 144a, 1625a  
*Yogasūtras*, by Patañjali, 1174  
-- C. *Bhāṣya*, by Vyāsa, 142  
-- C. *Yogavivaraṇa*, 111a  
-- C. *Vivaraṇa*, by Śaṅkarācārya, 143  
-- C. *Vṛtti*, 971  
*Yogavāsiṣṭha*, 349, 351c, 1114-15, 1330  
-- C. anon., 350, 1166-67  
*Yogavivaraṇasāṅgraha*, 1111b  
*Yogi*, -- C. *Viṣṇuvallabhā*, on the *Viṣṇupurāṇa*, 1561  
*Yudhiṣṭhiravijaya*, by Vāsudeva, 416-21, 851, 923, 1444-45, 1454a, 1622a  
-- C. anon., 351b, 422-30, 1040, 1609a  
-- C. in Mal. 431-32, 1460  
-- C. *Bālavyyutpattikāriṇī*, by Cokkanātha, 739  
-- C. *Kavikanṭhābharana*, by Vāsudeva, 1514  
-- C. *Padabhedinī*, 734-35, 36, 1531a, 1582  
-- C. *Padārthacintana*, by Rāghava, 740  
-- C. *Vijayadarśikā*, by Acyuta, 737-38, 1560b  
*Yuktibhāṣā*, by Jyeṣṭhadeva, 1110, 1461







## THE WORK

Deśamaṅgalam Vāriyam in Kerala had been, during the middle ages, a reputed centre of Sanskrit learning and the family has produced several generations of scholars who have left substantial writings, both original and commentarial. The family had also amassed a large collection of manuscripts, in everyone of which they had inscribed their family *mudrā*. The manuscripts had also been listed, some in a classified manner and the others in a general manner. Though the collection, as such, has been dissipated, using the said lists and the *mudrā*, it has been possible to identify as many as 1640 Deśamaṅgalam manuscripts which are catalogued here duly annotated and indexed.

## THE AUTHOR

Dr. K.V. SARMA (b. 1919), B.Sc., M.A. (Skt.), D. Litt. (Skt.), Dip. in French and German, former Director of the well-known Vishveshvaranand Institute of Sanskrit and Indological Studies, Punjab University, Hoshiarpur, and presently Hon. Professor, Adyar Library & Research Centre, Madras, has been an active manuscriptologist for full 50 years, now, from 1943, when he functioned as the Supervising Pandit of the Kerala University Manuscripts Library, Trivandrum. He is the author of a number of research papers on manuscriptology. He is the author/critical editor from manuscripts of over sixty books, his latest work being, *Research in Sanskrit: A Classified Guide to Reference Sources, Directories and Bibliographies*.

